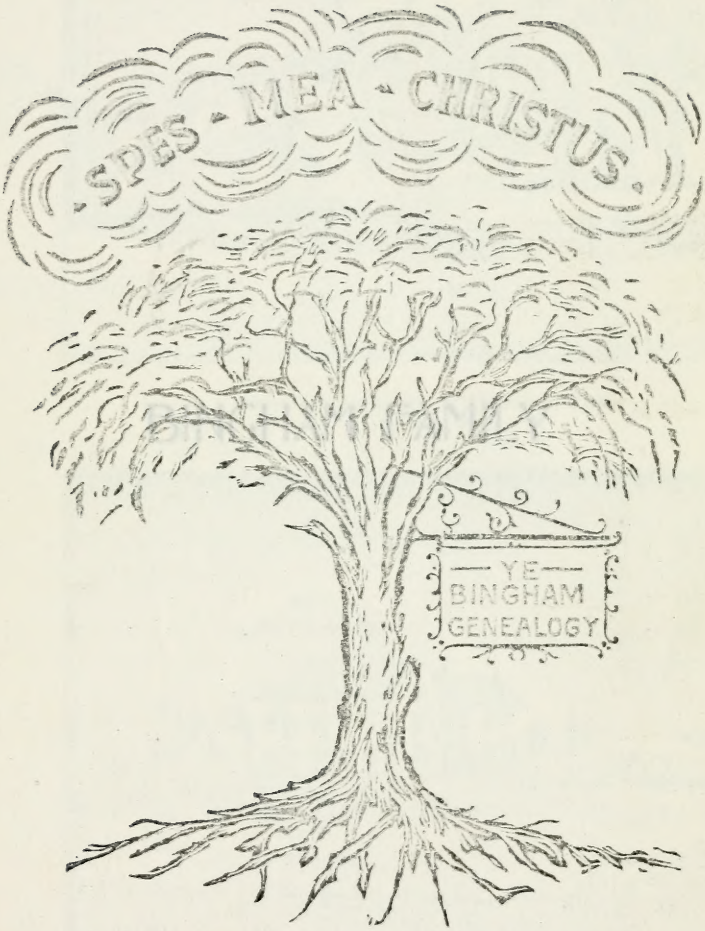
Gc
929.2
B513ba
1552905

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01200 7214

SPES · MEA · CHRISTUS
VE
BINGHAM
GENEALOGY


SPES · MEA · CHRISTUS
YE
BINGHAM
GENEALOGY

BINGHAM FAMILY

BINGHAM HOMESTEAD, ANDOVER, CONN.
East Side, 1898.

BINGHAM HOMESTEAD, ANDOVER, CONN.
From the North Side.
From a Drawing by Mrs. Elizabeth Bingham (No. 47090) made in 1845.

GENEALOGY

OF THE

BINGHAM FAMILY

IN THE UNITED STATES

ESPECIALLY OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

INCLUDING

NOTES ON THE BINGHAMS OF PHILADELPHIA AND OF IRISH DESCENT, WITH PARTIAL GENEALOGIES OF ALLIED FAMILIES.

Compiled by
THEODORE A. BINGHAM, M. A., (Yale)
Major, Corps of Engineers,
Colonel, U. S. Army

1898

HARRISBURG, PA.:
HARRISBURG PUBLISHING COMPANY.
1898.

E7.B51

1552905

EDITION LIMITED TO 300 COPIES.

NO. 76 Par B

81369

Copyright 1898, by Col. Theo. A. Bingham.

All rights reserved.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Explanation of System of Record in This Book, ... v
INDEX, No. 1.—First Names in Bingham Genealogy, ... vii
INDEX, No. 2.—Intermarried Family Names, ... xi
INDEX, No. 3.—Places, Bingham Genealogy, ... xv
Preface, ... xix
List of Authorities, ... xxii
Origin of the name—Bingham, ... xxiv
Origin of the Binghams in England, ... xxvii
Connection with English Nobility, ... xxix
Bingham Coats of Arms, ... xxxi
Irish Family Traditions, ... xxxii
On the Tracing of Genealogies in General, ... xxxiii
English Origin of Connecticut Binghams, ... xxxv
Sheffield, England, ... xxxviii
Connecticut Bingham Genealogy, ... 1
Original Plan of Norwich Town, Conn., ... 6
Signature of Thomas Bingham, First in America, ... 8
History of Andover, Tolland Co., Conn., ... 120
Philadelphia Binghams, ... 179
Binghams of Irish Descent, ... 181

APPENDICES.

I. Bingham Tombstone Inscriptions, ... 187
II. Rutherfurd Genealogy, ... 193
III. Tison Genealogy, ... 203
IV. de Labeaume Genealogy, ... 209
V. Grew Genealogy, ... 213
VI. Johnson Genealogy, ... 229
VII. Foote Genealogy, ... 235
VIII. Clarke Genealogy, ... 241
IX. Whiting Genealogy, ... 249

RULE FOR THE NUMBERS.

Every individual of the family has been assigned a number if sufficient data were known by which to calculate it.

Every person, of whom more than one or two lines of information is known, has a separate page devoted to him or her, numbered with the number of the person at the *top*, in consecutive order, corresponding to the index of first names.

Note.—This method permits of easy additions and insertions.

The numbering of the pages of the book is a separate matter, and is at the bottom.

Ten (10) children are reckoned to each family except when it is known that there were less or no children.

Up to 292, numbers have been assigned by close observance of the above paragraph, keeping as small numbers as possible.

To calculate the numbers for children. If the number of the parent exceeds 292, multiply it by ten, substract 500 from the product, and the result will be the number of the eldest child.

If the number of the parent exceeds 4757, multiply it by 10, subtract 520 from the product, and the result will be the number of the eldest child.

INDEX No. 1.

FIRST NAMES OF BINGHAMS.

(Numbers at top of page.)

A

Aaron, 532.
Abel, 0, 1, 3, 25, 217, 1727, 1936.
Abiel, 1993.
Abigail, 7, 21, 85, 88, 210, 500, 1283, 12293, 35048.
Abisha, 74, 389.
Abner, 1041.
Achsah, 1006.
Ada, 350353.
Adeline, 12428.
Adonijah, 242, 251.
Adoniram, 18860.
Agnes, 413000.
Alanton, 122542.
Alexander, 1999.
Albert, 44304, 123398, 123712, 442520, 470402.
Alfred, 1050, 1928.
Alice, 483, 2222, 124110, 350352.
Almantha, 21737.
Almeron, 1065350.
Almina, 3824.
Almira, 12290.
Alonzo, 12306.
Alpheus, 106591.
Alvan, 1005.
Alvira, 47022.
Amelia, 1053.
Amorette, 122921.
Amos, 1290, 12393.
Amy, 1044, 1053, 1057, 1905.
Andrew, 35045.
Ann, 0, 1, 6, 26, 76, 405, 477, 478, 3397, 3533, 18861.
Annette, 413001.
Antoinette, 99691
Arthur, 470401.
Asa, 1134, 1289, 4494, 123412.
Asahel, 1286, 3394, 12363.
Augusta, 349890.
Augustus, 523.

B

Bela, 1930, 1937.
Belle, 1923,
Benaiah, 148, 1056.
Benjamin, 144, 1039, 12364, 35046, 47083, 123414.
Berya, 123896.
Betheena, 47023.
Bethiah, 140.
Betsey (see also Elizabeth), 1925 35040.
Betty (see Elizabeth).
Brown, 123921.

C

Caleb, 143, 1027.
Calista, 21732.
Calvin, 171, 431, 507, 1292, 3562. 11890, 12349, 12391.
Carile, 41556.
Caroline, 12425, 47091, 470380, 1065352, 1065353.
Cary, 486.
Cassandra, 470382.
Celinda, 522.
Charles, 245, 1995, 3825, 19450, 44306, 122593, 122924, 123124, 123413, 193980, 442523, 470381, 1065356, 3499290.
Charlotte, 10001, 1225380.
Chauncey, 12341.
Chester, 518, 1122.
Clarissa, 3719.
Clartha, 4486.
Cordelia, 123895.
Corinna, 1233381.
Cornelia, 12430, 12482, 47085.
Cyrus, 4761.

D

Daniel, 143, 511, 12392, 123397, 442524.
Datus, 122543.
David, 29, 143, 1298.
Deborah, 9, 82.
Delight, 216.
Delphia, 349891.
DeLucina (see Lucina).
Denton, 123393.
Dora, 349982.
Dorothy, 17.

E

Ebenezer, 145, 1054, 1210.
Edward, 0, 1931, 12440, 37890, 47092, 122881, 413006, 4703492.
Egbert, 21733, 216810.
Eleazar, 91, 527.
Elias, 406, 474, 1929, 3390, 3539, 3554, 35042, 35050.
Elijah 89, 498, 4205, 41550, 44301, 123395.
Eliphalet, 472, 4197.
Eliphas, 1119.
Elisha, 239, 485, 1119, 1902, 4204, 41552.
Eliza, 4655, 99690.
Elizabeth, 0, 24, 78, 93, 211, 243, 254, 256, 1211, 1299, 1925, 3532, 4203, 12454, 21736, 1065355, 4703292.
Ella, 1240281.
Ellen, 122541, 123898.
Emily, 3826, 10023, 44305, 188081.
Emma, 2000, 122421.
Emmeline, 12427.
Emory, 122890.
Erastus, 1903, 3540.
Esther, 162, 167, 530.
Eugene, 122592, 123923.
Eunice, 164, 250, 503, 1132, 1291, 4187, 4276, 4491, 123891.
Eveline, 216812.
Ezra, 246, 1130, 1994, 4756.

F

Faith, 403.
Fanny, 1042, 1301, 41555.
Flavel, 4759, 47020, 47070, 470281.
Florence, 123713, 1236600, 4703490.
Frances, 12480, 123710, 4703293.
Francis, 123120.
Frank,
Frederick, 1904.

G

Gamaliel, 252, 2223.
George, 3840, 4273, 4651, 10022, 10440, 21730, 47081, 123083, 442526, 470291, 1065351.
Gideon, 87, 470, 41350.
Grace, 188082, 4702390.
Gurdon, 4192.
Gustavus, 1121.

H

Hannah, 15, 94, 143, 159, 214, 244, 400, 1026, 1133, 1933, 1992, 3534, 3561, 4184, 4201, 4758, 18862, 106581.
Harmony, 1127.
Harold, 4703491.
Harriet, 44303, 122920, 1065360.
Harris or Harrison, 508, 12311, 122591, 122891.
Harrison,
Harry, 3718.
Harvey, 4760, 470290.
Helen, 122882, 122923, 123400, 350350, 1065354.
Henry, 0, 12423, 42231, 122922, 122971, 123711, 123922, 124080, 413002, 4703294.
Herbert, 123924.
Hiram, 1295, 12345, 12426, 12455, 12460, 44302, 123390.
Hoel, 4492.
Holland, 12310.
Homer, 350353.
Horace, 350351, 1236601.
Howard, 470411.
Huldah, 275, 35047.

I

Ira, 1281, 12344, 12422.
Irena, 3395.
Isaac, 60, 1997.
Ithamer, 193, 1510.

J

Jabez, 18, 141, 1002, 1051, 10000.
James, 432, 476, 504, 1279, 1922, 2227, 10021, 11895, 37893, 41320, 123681, 442527.
Jane, 123900, 470280.
Jedediah, 149, 404, 1094, 3537, 3557.
Jemima, 27.
Jennie, 123084, 123123, 349980.
Jeremiah, 14, 62, 96, 155, 170, 273, 1239, 1284, 2229, 11892, 12452.
Jerusha, 73, 141, 197, 215, 407, 515, 4652.
Jesse, 41321.
Joanna, 1124.
Joel, 12360, 47093.
John, 23, 154, 198, 479, 1123, 1131, 1935, 3558, 4277, 4650, 12429, 35087, 47080, 106587, 123411, 123714, 350355, 412990, 1065359.
Johnson, 482.
Jonathan, 5, 28, 84, 236.
Joseph, 11, 20, 90, 165, 218, 484, 1240, 11896, 470282.

Josiah, 196, 4757.
Juda, 1128.
Julia, 12462, 42230, 470400, 1065358.
Julian, 349981.
Juliana, 12291.
Juliet, 442521.
Julius, 12302, 12347.

K

King, 106585.
Kinsley, 12420, 123680.

L

Laura, 1300, 4278, 11894, 12348, 12421, 12443, 12463, 123121.
Lemuel, 75, 157, 3538, 3555.
Lena, 123920.
Leonora, 122530.
Levi, 3393, 12451.
Lincoln, 123899.
Lois, 168, 21731.
Lora, 4490.
Lorenzo, 12296.
Lorin, 12441.
Loring, 1240280.
Louisa, 122972, 123082.
Lucien, 12312, 122590.
Lucina, 4193, 12342, 12424.
Lucius, 3720, 12340.
Lucretia, 169, 3392, 122950.
Lucy, 195, 402, 510, 3396, 3531, 3560, 4188, 12453, 41322, 41354, 122883.
Luther, 1294, 3553, 4191, 12300, 122480.
Lycurgus, 122531.
Lydia, 86, 161, 272, 420, 513, 1126, 1293, 2230, 3556, 4186, 4198, 11893, 12390, 12394, 12456, 123893.

M

Madeline, 4703493.
Malatiah, 238.
Mabel, 1007.
Mallery, 122420.
Marcy, 150.
Margarette, 12298, 12432, 123394.
Maria, 77, 122540.
Marshall, 2224.
Martha, 95, 151, 247, 421, 423, 12340, 35049, 122490, 123081.
Martin, 12444.
Mary, 4, 16, 22, 83, 150, 153, 163, 192, 194, 237, 271, 430, 475, 1004, 3563, 4183, 4196, 4705, 12308, 12431, 12461, 12481, 18863, 21735, 41558, 44300, 47051, 47082, 99692, 122491, 122533, 122580, 122880, 123086, 123391, 123715, 124081, 188083, 216780, 412991, 413003, 1233582.
Mason, 3717.
Mehitabel, 61.
Melenda, 4481.
Mercy, 150, 531.
Merritt, 123396.
Millicent, 124111.
Miriam, 528.
Morril, 12305.

N

Nabby, 41324.
Nancy, 3535, 10020, 41353, 123897.
Naomi, 241, 257.
Nathan, 245, 505, 506, 4487, 35041.
Nathaniel, 8, 19, 152, 249, 106588, 106589.
Nellie, 122973.
Norman, 12442.

O

Olive, 1040.
Oliver, 1996, 4182, 106583, 123890, 4703290.
Ophelia, 1934.
Ora (son), 41325.
Origen, 3559.
Orillion, 122544.
Orran, 12297.
Ozias, 519.

P

Parthena, 4489.
Patria, 1125.
Persis, 1297.
Philo, 37891, 37892.
Phoebe, 240, 1932, 4488.
Polina, 3536.
Polly, 4274, 4485, 41323.
Priscilla, 160.

R

Ralph, 520 , 1003, 3541.
Rebecca, 92, 526, 12292.
Rene, 1924.
Reuben, 1280, 11891, 12301, 12395, 103880, 122532, 123392.
Rhoda, 12295, 12304, 12343, 12346.
Rial, 1038.
Robert, 0, 413007.
Roger, 4185.
Roswell, 433, 501, 4479, 47021.

Royal, 1921, 35043, 106592.
Rufena, 1233581.
Rufus, 123410, 123894.
Ruth, 162, 258, 1055, 1209, 1241, 1285, 4202.
Rutherfurd, 4703580.

S

Sallie, 123925, 106586.
Salome, 521, 4189, 41551.
Samuel, 10, 79, 422, 481, 4654, 12300, 41352, 106582, 123080.
Sarah, 59, 97, 158, 213, 270, 517, 529, 1043, 3391, 4199, 4653, 4754, 12303, 12361, 12362, 41355, 47084, 123122, 123892, 216811, 442522.
Septer, 2231.
Silas, 142, 499, 4482, 4493, 4753.
Simeon, 156, 10710, 106580.
Sluman, 4484.
Solomon, 147.
Sophia, 4702, 12313, 12450, 18864, 122581.
Stephen, 0, 12, 166, 525, 1296, 4755, 12299, 12463, 47050.
Sybil, 212.
Sylvanus, 253.
Sylvia, 1282, 12307.
Sumner, 3839.
Susan, 1998, 123087.
Susannah, 1129, 41554, 106584.

T

Talitha, 502, 4752.
Temperance, 255.
Theodore, 470410, 4703580.
Theodorus, 1120, 106590.
Theody, 4478.
Thomas, 0, 1, 2, 13, 80, 81, 98, 435, 473, 1052, 4200, 4704, 41557, 123399.
Truman, 512, 47052, 1233380.
Tryphena.

U

Uriah, 274.

V

Vashti, 349892.
Vine, 509.
Volney, 1233580.

W

Waldo, 487, 41351.
Wallace, 122970, 413005.
Walter, 4480, 442525.
Warren, 21734, 123415.
Webster, 122582.
William, 0, 434, 471, 12294, 35044, 41553, 47090, 122481, 123085, 188080, 4703291.
Willie, 413004.

Z

Zephaniah, 2228.
Zerviah or Zeruiah (dau.) 146, 401.

INDEX No. 2,

OF OTHER FAMILY NAMES MENTIONED IN THE BINGHAM GENEALOGY, FOR THE MOST PART INTERMARRIAGES.

(Numbers at top of page.)

A

Abbe, 3, 4, 28, 475.
Adams, 404, 3540, 21733.
Albro, 99692.
Allen, 470400.
Amory, 515, 4653.
Andrews, 12305.
Arnold, 41324.

B

Backus, 1, 2, 4, 60, 529, 530.
Badger, 4, 88.
Baker, 60, 87, 1279.
Balcam, 1057.
Baldwin, 3.
Barker, 12428, 47092.
Barney, 12321.
Barrows, 41321, 41323.
Bayley, 1.
Beardsley, 47090.
Benedict, 422, 3719, 12323.
Benham, 1065354.
Bergen, 12321.
Bidwell, 4760.
Bill, 433.
Bishop, 12, 12340.
Bliven, 10023.
Bollard, 10653061.
Bosworth, 239.
Bowen, 1282.
Brayton, 470380.
Brewster, 12455, 349981.
Brockway, 498.
Brooks, 4752.
Broughton, 389, 3390.
Brown, 1, 1936, 12290, 47082.
Buck, 1065355, 1065360.
Bull, 389, 3397.
Burnap, 4754.
Burnham, 154, 404, 3535.
Bushnell, 12301, 12345.

C

Calkins, 12311.
Campbell, 433.
Capen, 47081.
Carey, 87.
Cates, 1.
Chapman, 12341.
Charles, 1.
Churchill, 35087.
Clap, 3.
Clark, 528, 529.
Clarke, 47091, 470390, 470391, 470393.
Cleveland, 12443.
Coggeswell, 3.
Coit or Coyt, 12325.
Colcord, 41354.
Cole, 123410.
Comstock, 123730.
Conant, 143.
Cone, 4205, 4757.
Converse, 1057.
Copeland, 350353.
Cotton, 237.
Craft, 62.
Crane, 1, 89.
Cressy, 123891.
Cunningham, 21737.
Curtis, 1055.
Cushman, 41352.

D

Dagget, 91.
Daniels, 12295.
Davis, 12292, 12300.
Davison, 21732.
Dean, 404, 3538.
Delong, 170, 1282.
Denison, 4273, 12321.
Denton, 171, 12391, 12444.
Dewey, 1296.
Dexter, 12463.
Donally, 515.
Doolittle, 47022, 47023.
Douglas, 525.
Douw, 149.
Downing, 274, 2227.
Drake, 12290.
Dyer, 4, 8, 525.

E

Edgarton, 13.
Edgerton, 13.

Elderkin, 406.
Ely, 217.

F

Fairchild, 1282.
Failes or Fales, 162, 167.
Farnham, 1282.
Fenn, 1284.
Ferguson, 12441.
Field, 1282, 12321, 122530.
Filly (see Lillie).
Fisher, 21735.
Fitch, 12321.
Flint, 27, 1052.
Foote, 4761.
Ford, 12341.
Foster, 12300, 12323.
Freeman, 123394.
Frink, 86.
Fuller, 10710.
Fullsom, 10.

G

Gage, 106587.
Gager, 404, 3536.
Gale, 1282, 12325.
Gardner, 1995.
Gascoigne, 1282.
Gaylord, 12428.
Gilbert, 4480.
Gilman, 1.
Gladden, 35050.
Goinon, 1065350.
Goodale, 12292.
Goodrich, 12310, 35050.
Goodyear, 1280, 12347.
Graham, 123410.
Green, 12346.
Gregory, 90.
Grew, 47093.
Griswold, 3, 21.

J

Jackson, 89, 12321.
James, 12322.
Jennings, 1, 27.
Jillson, 99691.
Johnson, 170, 1283, 1286, 47093.
Jordan, 12480.
Judd, 12344.

H

Hard, 149.
Harden, 469991.
Hawks, 170.
Haylin, 433.
Heath, 12321.
Hebard, 4, 422.
Hermes, 35087.
Hibbard, 499.
Hill, 349890, 349891, 470411.
Hinnegan, 12481.
Holbrook, 12363.
Holt, 3839, 442522.
Hopkins, 10653060.
Howland, 149, 1094.
Huntington, 5, 7, 11, 13, 10021.
Hutchins, 168, 3554.
Hyde, 20.

I

Ingraham, 4277.

K

Kennedy, 1282.
Kimball, 404, 3532.
King, 470393.
Kingsbury, 12.
Kinsley, 12461, 349892.
Kirtland, 141, 515.
Knapp, 18860, 1065353.
Knowlton, 12294.

L

Ladd, 41351.
Lane, 44304.
Lasell, 272, 400.
Lawrence, 12393, 12394.
Lillie, 62, 404, 433, 3539, 12460.
Lincoln, 238, 1925, 21736.
Lobdell, 7.
Long, 525.
Loomis, 526, 470291.
Loring, 124080.
Lothrop, 4, 20, 415, 4652, 41355.
Lyman, 12308.

M

Manley, 1295.
Manning, 10.
Martin, 1291.
Mason, 1, 6, 525.
Maynard, 1282.
McArter, 12393.
McClellan, 4.
McCollum, 41353.
McFarland, 123395.
Millard, 389, 3392.
Minegan, 12481.
Moore, 12294.
Morgan, 433.
Morris, 1289, may be Moons or Moore.
Morse, 1295, 1065355.

Moseley, 12450.
Moses, 12424, 123722.
Moulton, 23, 25, 4182.
Mudge, 79.

N

Nash, 3.
Nevins, 471.
Northrop, 12301, 123413.

O

Odell, 3.
Olney, 485.

P

Paine, 435, 4753.
Palmer, 83, 273, 10001.
Parker, 531, 1065358.
Parkinson, 12311.
Parmlee, 123390.
Parrish, 432.
Payne, 470381.
Pease, 12364, 122540.
Peck, 122541.
Pellet, 274, 2230.
Percy, 1065359.
Perkins, 75, 21734.
Phelps, 25, 91, 525, 470281.
Pierce, 404, 3534.
Platner or Plotner, 1065351.
Post, 20.
Powers, 1286.
Pratt, 4, 12293.

R

Read or Reed, 152, 270.
Reynolds, 1, 12453.
Ripley, 4, 10, 79, 82, 274, 2229, 21730.
Robbins, 12360.
Robinson, 10, 515, 2223, 3554, 4655.
Rockwell, 5, 528, 530, 470391.
Rogers, 12460.
Root, 4753.
Rouse, 12411.
Rowe, 12393.
Rudd, 1, 423.
Rutherfurd, 470410.

S

Sabin, 245.
Safford, 479, 4278.
Saltonstall, 525.
Sampson, 12300.
Sanford, 1282, 47092.
Saxton, 470291.
Scott, 11, 1292.
Sessions, 389, 3394, 12321.
Shattuck, 520.
Shepard, 404, 3541.
Shipman, 12342.
Simons, 389, 3391.
Skinner, 1282, 12303, 12322.
Slapp, 239.
Smith, 81, 170, 256, 273, 401, 1286, 1298, 2222.
Spafford, 433.
Sperry, 1279, 1280.
Sprague, 25, 525.
Squires, 35041.
Standish, 141.
Staniford, 470, 4186.
Stenton, 0.
Stevens, 123733.
Stewart, 144.
Stockwell, 12306.
Story, 349980.
Stowell, 238, 1924, 41321.
Stratton, 149.
Strong, 470390.
Sumner, 123713.

T

Tenny, 163.
Thompson, 400, 3558.
Thornton, 123724.
Ticknor, 1928.
Tilly, see Lillie.
Tompkins, 12393.
Tracy, 9, 403, 404, 405, 422, 3718.
Treat, 47084.
Trone, 4754.
Trumbull, 525.
Tubbs, 74.
Tuttle, 12313, 124080.

U

Upton, 28.

V

Vinton, 28.

W

Wadle, 404, 3537.
Walden, 8.
Waldo, 470, 4185.
Wales, 4, 4755.
Wallis, 10653062.
Warden, 12420, 12425.
Warner, 236, 470, 479, 12311, 12344.
Washburne, 123732.

Washington, 12300.
Watson, 1299.
Webb, 4, 274, 404, 3531.
Weeks, 1281.
Ween, 165.
Welch, 11.
Wells, 12423.
West, 41351.
Wheelock, 5, 90, 141.
White, 169, 271, 4759, 12341, 123712, 470280.
Whiting, 4755, 47051, 469992.
Whitlock, 123892.
Whitney, 470401.
Williams, 525, 4758, 47080.
Wilson, 389, 3397.
Witham, 1290.
Wolcott, 11, 19.
Wood, 18, 145, 19450.
Woodbridge, 1282.
Woodruff, 123680.
Woodward, 274, 2228.
Wright, 25, 238.

Y

Young, 470, 1050, 4188.

INDEX No. 3.

PLACES MENTIONED IN BINGHAM GENEALOGY.

(Numbers at top of page.)

The following are not indexed, as being too well known in the family:

Andover, Conn.
Bennington, Vt.
Hebron, Conn.
Lebanon, Conn.
Norwich, Conn.
Salisbury, Conn.
Scotland, Conn.
Sheffield, England.
Windham, Conn.

Miscellaneous.

Canada, West, Norwichville, 1928, Brantford, 123390.
Sandwich Isl., Honolulu, 1295, 12450, 12455.
Scotland, Greenock, 12425.
Washington, D. C., 123414.

Alabama.

Shelby, 47081.

Colorado.

Denver, 350354.

Connecticut.

Bozrah, 245, 1995.
Bride Brook, 1.
Bridgeport, 3.
Brooklyn, 404, 3534.
Canterbury, 87, 273, 274, 471, 472, 475, 2222, 4192, 21733.
Colchester, 435, 3840.
Columbia, 435, 525, 3840, 4758.
Coventry, 23, 525.
Ellington, 22, 193, 1510.
Gilead, Tolland Co., 4757.
Haddam, E., 217, 472, 4205, 41552.
Hampton, 3839, 37893.
Hartford, 525, 4757, 12450, 413002.
Hebron, 12, 531.
Ledyard, 21734.
Lisbon, 404, 405, 3540.
Litchfield, 47090.
Lyme, 74, 498, 4480.
Mansfield, 19, 91, 236, 239, 432, 525, 4182.
Marlborough, 4761.
Memeaguage, 3.
Middletown, 41550.
Montville, 18860.
New Haven, 1295, 4753.
New London, 1.
Northfield, 47091.
Plainfield, 472, 4205.
Saybrook, 1.
Southington, 123394.
Stratfield or Stratford, 3, 21, 23, 25, 47051.
Wethersfield, 1054.
Willimantic, 389, 433, 479, 3397, 4277, 10021, 41355.
Windsor, East, 530.

Georgia.

State of, 245, 1999.
Marietta, 12342.

Illinois.

Chicago, 123082, 470401.
La Salle, 1065355, 1065360.

Indiana.

Vernon, Jennings Co., 404, 3540.

Iowa.

Des Moines, 12441.

Massachusetts

Alstead, 10710.
Andover, 1295, 12345.
Berkshire, 12308.
Boston, 471, 515, 4193, 4652, 12360, 41354.
Charlemont, 162, 167, 123891.
Newtonville, 44304, 442522, 442527.
Salem, 12300.
Stoneham, 28.
Wenham, 23, 25.
Westfield, 170, 1295, 12360.

Michigan.

Adrian, 12461.
Avon, Oakland Co., 350353.
Detroit, 123412.
Grand Rapids, 1936.
Grass Lake, 1298, 12423.
Green Oak, Livingston Co., 12420, 12425, 123680.
Howell, 12422.
Lansing, 12463.
Prairieville, 123892.
Union City, 171, 1301, 12450, 12454.

Missouri.

Kansas City, 470391.

New Hampshire.

Chesterfield, 152, 1120, 10710, 106587.
Claremont, 44304.
Cornish, Cheshire Co., 236, 405, 406, 1903, 3557, 3558.
Dartmouth, 152.
Enfield, 239.
Hinsdale, 152.
Lebanon, 1928.
Lempster, 89.
Portsmouth, 35087.
Westmoreland, 152.

New Jersey.

Freehold, 12300.

New York.

Albany, 149.
Albion, 1234.
Armenia or Amenia, 171.
Batavia, 12444.
Binghampton, 90.
Cambridge, 1289.
Camillus, Onondaga Co., 171, 1289, 1292, 12391, 12393, 12420, 12423, 12425, 123413.
Canajohary, 515, 4651.
Canton, 123394.
Cayuga Co., 245, 1994.
Clinton, 422.
Edminston or Edmerton, 1294.
Elmira, 106587.
Fort Ann, Washington Co., 10710.
Gaines Mills, Orleans Co., 240.
Hunter, Green Co., 12453.
Ithaca, 472, 4196.
Jay, Essex Co., 1936.
Lewis Co., 245, 1996.
Lockport, 1282.
Marcellus, 1292, 12424.
Mt. Morris, 245, 1995, 19450, 193980.
Norway, 1298.
Oneida, 515.
Onondaga, 1294.
Owego, 90, 41353.
Pembroke, 1294, 12443, 12444.
Plattsburg, 1936.
Rochester, 106587, 1065350, 1065353, 1065354.
Schohary Co., 245, 1993.
Scodac, 270.
Syracuse, 1298, 19450.
Troy, 1120.
Utica, 525, 4759.
Verona, Oneida Co., 404, 3541.
Wallkill, Orange Co., 432.
Westmoreland, 525, 4752.
Wheatland, Monroe Co., 239, 1936, 18860.
Whitesboro or Whitestown, Oneida Co., 471, 472, 4191, 4199, 47051.
Williamsburg, 404, 3537.

Ohio.

Cadiz.
Cincinnati, 12300, 12456.
Cleveland, 245, 47070, 47090, 47091, 47092, 470380-1-2, 470390, 470393.
Columbus, 19450.
Connaught, 47092.
Marietta, 12300-1, 12360, 122480.
Paris, Portage Co., 525, 4755.
Portsmouth, 12345.
Royalton, Fairfield Co., 525, 4754.
Windham, 12345.
Woodstock, Champaign Co., 404, 3535.

Pennsylvania.

New Milford, Susquehanna Co., 404, 3538.
Philadelphia, 1, 1290.
Wayne Co., 404, 3536.
Westfield, 149.

Rhode Island.

East Greenwich, 472.

Tennessee.

Nashville, 123410.

Vermont.

Addison Co., 4753.
Arlington, 149.
Bennington, 2460, 124080, &c.
Brandon, 1279, 12363.
Brattleboro, East, 12364.
Charlotte, 12360.
Cornwall, 165, 170, 1239, 1279, 1280-1-2, 1286, 12293, 12300, 12305, 12307, 12345.
Fletcher, 3554, 35050.
Hartford, 389, 3390, 3394.
Hartland, Windsor Co., 237.
Harrisburg, 12347.
Johnson, 35087.
Middleburg, 1290, 1295, 4480, 12300.
Monroe, 35087, 350354.
Morristown, 1, 3558, 35087, 349980, 349982.
New Haven, 525, 4753, 12349.
Northfield, 349981.
Randolph, 401.
Royalton, 473.
Rutland, 170, 525, 1286, 4753.
Shoreham, 12294, 12301.
St. Johnsbury, 47092.
Stowe, 3554, 35041.
Sutherland, 149.
Townshend, 35041.
Vergennes, 1284, 12348.
West Haven, 170.
Williston, 12300.

Virginia.

State of, 245, 1997.

Wisconsin.

Milwaukee, 106587, 122581, 1065351, 1065358-9.
Watertown, 12310.

PREFACE.

The compiler of this partial genealogy came into possession of a few notes regarding his immediate family before 1879, and endeavored to straighten them out and fill up the gaps. As all genealogists know, such gap-filling brings in other notes containing other gaps and so *ad infinitum.* Fifteen years passed and these notes had grown to considerable dimensions. They were founded on correct family records corroborated, as regards the writer's own family, by all the necessary tombstones and based, in collateral branches, on Caulkins, Hinman, Savage, Phillips and similar sources.

It was the writer's good fortune to be in Sheffield, England, in February, 1894, and to find records which, in his opinion (the argument comes later), establish beyond doubt that

1. It is impossible to connect the Norwich, Conn., Binghams with any noble family or landed gentry subsequent to 1550 A. D., or with Irish families of that date.

2. Thomas Bingham, who was one of the original proprietors of Norwich, came of a father well-to-do in the world and quite able to buy his 18-year-old son a share in that colony.

The writer had concluded to stop his investigations and print his notes when, by a peculiar chain of circumstances, he gained sight of the extensive labors of three others in this field.

1. William L. Weaver's notes on the family genealogy, published in the Willimantic Journal, July, August and September, 1863.

2. Mr. D. H. Bingham's papers, never finally arranged nor completed. These had long been known to be voluminous and valuable, but had proved an *ignis fatuus* until, by the help of Mr. Zebina Moses, of Washington, finally discovered to be in the possession of Mr. Bingham's grandson, Capt. W. H. Miller, Quartermaster, United States

Army (permanent address, care of Quartermaster General U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.).

3. The papers of Mr. Walter F. Bingham (now dead, but living in February, 1895, at 1529 Green street, Philadelphia). These were very voluminous and valuable, quite complete and practically ready for publication. These papers were based on D. H. Bingham's work, and are also in possession of Capt. Miller.

After looking over these extensive manuscripts, the writer concluded to complete his work on his own lines, regarding his method of arrangement and numbering the clearest and easiest for reference yet encountered by him; but filling out and completing his own independently discovered and verified data from the three sources mentioned just above. Each of these sources, in the order named, is evidently based on the preceding, and all have been "diligently revised and compared" by the writer with particular reference to the "early fathers" and somewhat, also, for collateral branches, into which, however, the writer never intended to go very deeply.

The writer has intended, when possible, always to quote his source of information. What is given on his own authority he believes will always prove true, and he has been very careful to separate what he *knew* from what he *thought* he knew.

As regards the first Thomas mentioned, as shown by records, as living in Sheffield, England, in 1614, further investigation of records of the Cutlers' Company, of St. Peter's Church, and of Wills (at Wakefield), would undoubtedly open up authentic history for from 50 to 100 years farther back, and the writer hopes some of the family will be enough interested in the matter to do this, now that a firm basis has been established by him for such investigation.

The writer returns hearty thanks to all who have assisted him in this compilation, and more particularly to

Mrs. H. S. Bingham, Bennington, Vt.

Mrs. Chas. Hill, Morristown, Vt.

Mrs. Frank Trumbull, Denver, Col.

Mr. Zebina Moses, Washington, D. C.

Capt. W. H. Miller, Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
Mrs. C. F. Parker, Somerville, Mass.
Gen. Henry H. Bingham, M. C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mr. Henry A. Whiting, Wilmington, N. C.
Miss Josephine Bingham, Windham, Conn.
Major R. Bingham, Asheville, N. C.

LIST OF AUTHORITIES ON WHICH THIS GENEALOGY IS BASED.

1. Personal examination of records in Sheffield, England, February 20, 1894.
2. "Notes on Windham," by William L. Weaver. The MSS. are in the Conn. Histor. Soc. at Hartford. They were printed in the Willimantic Journal, July-September, 1863, copy in D. H. Bingham's papers. They were intended as part of a History of Windham, never completed, of which town Weaver was a resident. A son, Thos. S. Weaver, is an editor of the Hartford *Courant* (May, 1896). This is without doubt the best foundation for the family genealogy in existence, as it is fully based on deeds, wills, &c.
3. Genealogical Papers of D. H. Bingham in possession of his grandson, Capt. W. H. Miller, Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
4. Genealogical Papers of Walter F. Bingham, very complete, based on the above two sources, and in possession of the same Capt. Miller.
5. Old Houses of the Ancient Town of Norwich, 1660-1800, by Mary E. Perkins, Norwich, Conn., 1895. This book states that the original American Thomas came *with his mother* to Saybrook first—a tradition mentioned by Weaver.
6. Tombstone Inscriptions, Appendix I.
7. History of Norwich, Conn., U. S., from its possession by the Indians to 1866, by Miss F. M. Caulkins.
8. Puritan Settlers of Connecticut, by Hinman; published by Tiffany & Co., Hartford, 1825. The facts and dates down to and including the children of Stephen Bingham (12), are given by Hinman as from Windham Records.
9. Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of New England.
10. New England Historical and Genealogical Register, of Boston.
11. History of Ancient Windsor, by Dr. Henry R. Stiles, pub. 1859 by Chas. B. Norton, of New York.

12. History of Tolland Co., Conn., by J. R. Cole, 1888, N. Y., W. W. Preston & Co.
13. History of Windham Co., Conn., by Miss Larned.
14. Playfair's Family Antiquities, edit. 1810, Vol. 4.
15. Colonial Records of Connecticut.
16. Revolutionary Roster of Connecticut.
17. Record of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, printed by the State.
18. Hyde Genealogy.
19. Foote Genealogy.
20. Moses Genealogy, by Zebina Moses, Hartford, 1890, Case, Lockwood & Brainard.
21. Muster and Pay Rolls of French and Indian War, State Library, Hartford.
22. Family Bibles and Records.

ORIGIN OF THE NAME BINGHAM.

Extracts from "Words and Places," by Isaac Taylor, M. A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Twickenham, Third Edition, Macmillan & Co., London, 1873.

p. 81. The suffix "ham," which is very frequent in English
p. 82. names, appears in two forms in Anglo-Saxon documents. One of these, *hăm*, signifies an enclosure, that which hems in—a meaning not very different from that of *ton* or *worth*. These words express the feeling of reverence for private right, but *hăm* involves a notion more mystical, more holy. It expresses the sanctity of the family bond; it is the *Home*, the one secret (geheim), and sacred place. In the Anglo-Saxon charters we frequently find this suffix united with the names of families—never with those of individuals. This word, as well as the feeling of which it is the symbol, was brought across the ocean by the Teutonic colonists, and it is the sign of the most precious of all the gifts for which we thank them. It may indeed be said, without exaggeration, that the universal prevalence throughout England of names containing this word *Home*, gives us the clue to the real strength of the national character of the Anglo-Saxon race. What a world of inner difference there is between the English word *home* and the French phrase *chez nous!* It was this supreme reverence for the sanctities of domestic life which gave to the Teutonic nations the power of breathing a new life into the dead bones of Roman civilization.

Cognate with *hām* (not *hăm*), is the German *heim*, home, which enters so largely into the names of Southern Germany.

Hăm is, for the most part, the source of the Frisian suffix *um*, which fringes the coast line of Hannover and Oldenburg. It should be noted, however, that the suffix *um* is sometimes only the sign of the dative plural.

The most important element which enters into Anglo-Saxon names yet remains to be considered. This is the syllable *ing*. It occurs in the names of more than one-
p. 83. tenth of the whole number of English villages and hamlets, often as a simple suffix, as in the case of Dorking, Hastings, &c.; but, more frequently, we find that it forms the medial syllable of the name, as in the case of Buckingham.

The syllable *ing* was the usual Anglo-Saxon patronymic. Thus we read in the Saxon Chronicle (A. D. 547).

Ida waes Eopping,	Ida was Eoppa's son,
Eppa waes Esing,	Eoppa was Esa's son.

In fact the suffix *ing*, in the names of persons, had very much the same significance as the prefix Mac in Scotland, O' in Ireland, &c.

p. 85. Speaking of the numbers of places where various family names of ancient origin are to be found, this book further says:

"The Aescings, the royal race of Kent, are likewise found in thirteen places. The Cyllings and the Wealings are found in twelve places; * * * * * the Bennings, the Bings, the Bobbings * * * in five."

p. 90. We find that *ing* is never a mere suffix; in every case it forms the medial syllable of the name.

p. 100. The evidence is overwhelming. It proves that the villages of Würtemberg and the villages of England were originally settled by men bearing the *same family names.* * * * * * * *

p. 101. These Swabian names terminate almost universally in *ing-en.* The suffix *en* is usually the sign of the dative plural. Thus *Birlingen* would mean "at the Birlings'," that is, at the place where the family of Birl lives; * * * * * and it is therefore a question whether the *ingen* of Würtemberg is not the same as the *ingham* of England, since we can trace it through the intermediate stages of *inghen* and *inghem.* [Bingen, on the Rhine= Bingham (?)—T. A. B.]

p. 102. The Swabians and Angles of Würtemberg may possibly have formed one of the transported colonies of Charlemagne; if, indeed, the Swabian colony was not a settlement brought about at the same time and by the same causes that produced the descents upon the English coast.

p. 328. *Ing;* Anglo-Saxon; a meadow—*e. g.*, Ingham.

p. 332.	Heim; Germany. Ham; England. Hen; Picardy. Um; Friesland.	a home, e. g. Buckingham.
p. 334.	Ing; England. Ingen; Germany.	sons of, e. g. Reading, Tübingen.

In the opening of Sir Walter Scott's "Castle Dangerous" it says: "*Ings*, or flat plains by the sides of the brooks and rivers," termed, farther north, "holms." [cf. "Ing" just above.—T. A. B.]

ORIGIN OF THE BINGHAMS IN ENGLAND.

From the foregoing it seems reasonable to believe that the Binghams were an Anglo-Saxon family.

From what follows it will be seen that the original Binghams may have utterly died out, and that the Binghams everywhere for several hundreds of years past may be descendants of Normans who have really in their beginnings in England, assumed the names from Anglo-Saxon estates, into the possession of which they entered after the Conquest.

I have run across the tradition of a French origin of the Bingham family in my correspondence on genealogical subjects.

A book entitled "The Norman People," published by Henry S. King & Co., 65 Cornhill, London, 1874—author's name not given—says as follows:

p. 158-9. *Bingham or de Buisli*, from Buisli or Builly near Neûchatel, Normandy (often supposed to be of Saxon origin).

Roger de Busliaco I. held 149 lordships in barony in 1086 A. D., chiefly in York and Notts, which were entitled the "Honour of Tickhill." He also held Sutton, Somerset, from Roger de Arundel. One of his lordships was Bingham, Notts, an estate of great value and importance.

[Note by T. A. B.—Bingham in Nottinghamshire can still be found on Stieler's Hand Atlas, just east of Nottingham town. All the country thence north to Leeds is full of Binghams at the present day, 1896, including Mansfield, Chesterfield, Sheffield, Wakefield, &c.]

Duydale confuses this baron with his son and grandson who bore the same name. The latter suffered forfeiture to Stephen (reigned 1135-1154) and his "Honour of Tickhill" was, in 1156 and 1165, in the hands of the king (Henry II., 1154-1189). See Rot. Pip.; also Liber Niger, by Ed. Hearne.

Jordan and John de Buisli were then his next heirs. The former had issue Richard de Buisli, who held six fees in 1165, and whose daughter carried that estate to Robert de Vipont.

The male representation then vested in the descendants of Richard de Buisli, younger son of Roger de Buisli (Busliaco) I., who founded Roche Abbey, York, 1147, A. D. See Monasticon Angliarum, 1st edit., i. 836.

He had issue Richard and William de Buisli; see same authority.

John de Buisli, son of the latter, granted lands to Roche Abbey —same authority.

The former paid a fine in Bucks in 1158 A. D. See Rot. Pip. —and, *possessing Bingham, was thence named.*

About 1166 John de Bingham witnessed charters in favor of Ellesham Hospital, Lincoln. See Monasticon Augliarum, 1st edit., ii, 422.

His son Clement was father of Hugh de Bingham living in 1199, who was enfeoffed in his lands at Bingham by Hugh Paganel. See Testa de Neville, Record publication.

The lordship was soon after forfeited.

Robert, brother of Clement, and in 1205, Richard, his son, obtained livery of his lands at Bingham. See Hardy, Obl. et fin., 258.

He was brother of Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, and had issue, William and Robert.

The former possessed Sutton, Somerset, which had descended from his ancestor, Roger de Buisli. See Collinson, Vol. ii, 350.

Robert married the heiress of Turberville, and from him descend the Binghams of Dorset; Earls of Luscan; and Barons Clanmorris.

[Notes by T. A. B.—It will be observed that this pedigree does not agree with that given later from Burke—yet this work just quoted seems to be worthy of attention.]

The query is still pertinent,—Were the Binghams living in Sheffield, Yorkshire, England, A. D. 1600-1650, descendants of the old Anglo-Saxons who gave rise to the name Bingham?—or were they descendants of the Norman de Buisli family (Busliaco in Latin) who assumed the name of Bingham from their conquered estates so named before the Conquest?

CONNECTION WITH ENGLISH NOBILITY.

Burke's "Nobility and Gentry of England" mentions several families of Binghams, giving the family crest and the motto "Spes mea Christus." But, however desirable the crest and motto may seem, there appears to be no legal right at present existing for the Connecticut Binghams to assume either.

For the benefit of those who desire to know how distant the connection is with the nobility of England, the following is given, which can be verified by reference to Burke, and was furnished the writer by Mr. Walter F. Bingham, who also probably furnished it to the California Binghams.

John de Bingham was knighted by Henry I. (1100-1135) and from him descended in the line of primogeniture

1. Silvester.
2. Geoffrey.
3. Augustin.
4. William.
5. Ralph.
6. Ralph, 2d.

This Ralph, 2d, was knighted, and left

1. William, living in 1256 A. D.
2. *Robert,* 1st.
3. Robert, 2d, who was Bishop of Salisbury in 1228, and died 1246.

[See Great Index of Biographical Reference by L. B. Phillips.]

Robert, 1st, married, and had *Robert,* from whom descended

1. Richard.
2. Robert.
3. Richard.
4. Robert.
5. Richard.
6. Robert.
7. *Robert.*

This last *Robert* died in 1561, leaving 8 sons and 2 daughters. One of his children, the seventh son, was *Thomas,* and there is a

supposition that he may have been the ancestor of the American family. This theory is based

1. On the tradition (not yet proved) that he lived in Yorkshire.

2. On the fact that he was contemporaneous with the Thomas Bingham born about 1642.

But here is the sticking point.

[If there is truth in this theory, he was probably the grandfather of the first Norwich Bingham and father of (0) in this genealogy; and this theory is quite possible.—T. A. B.]

BINGHAM COATS OF ARMS.

Burke's General Armory, 1884, gives the following:

1. County Dorset, originally Somerset. The Melcombe Bingham Arms.
2. County Kent, same as above.
3. Earls of Lucan.
4. Bingham Castle, County Mayo—same as Lucan.
5. Lord Clanmorris.
6. Registered 1708.
7. Hertfordshire.

For description, see the book.

8. Kent, Visitation of County of Notts in 1614, viz: Or, on a fesse gules, 3 water bougets argent.
9. Same as 8, but bougets sable.
10. Nottinghamshire; Or, on a fesse gules, 3 water bougets ermine.
11. Nottinghamshire; Or, on a fesse between 3 mullets gules, as many water bougets argent.
12. Nottinghamshire; Car Colston and Watnal Chatworth, Co. Notts—Or, on a fesse gules, 3 water bougets argent.
13. Per pale argent and sable, a lion rampant or, armed gules.
14. Same as 13, but the lion crowned, or.

If the Sheffield Binghams, Yorkshire, in 1600-1650 were entitled to arms, my judgment is that they must have been quite similar to Nos. 8-12, inclusive.

IRISH FAMILY TRADITIONS.

Among all the Binghams the writer has met, the tradition has been general that the American families came from Ireland. The facts appear to be as follows:

Under date of February 2, 1895, Major R. Bingham, of Asheville, N. C., writes that this family certainly came from Ireland, as will be seen under the head of the Irish Bingham family.

General Henry H. Bingham, M. C., of Philadelphia, Pa., is undoubtedly from the same family as the North Carolina Binghams.

Mr. John Edward Bingham, of Sheffield, England, told the writer February 21, 1894, that the Irish tradition existed in his family, although all he knew was that he came from Chesterfield way.

The writer's grandfather, Cyrus Bingham, used to tell the writer's father, Joel Foote Bingham, that his grandfather (Cyrus') used to say that the Connecticut family came from Ireland.

There were Binghams, soldiers, in Ireland in 1586, 1590, 1593, &c. These, or some of them, belonged to the Bingham-Melcombe family of Dorsetshire, still a prominent family. The tombstone of Lieut. Gen. Sir Richard Bingham of this family is in Westminister Abbey. He served in Ireland in Queen Bess' time, and relations of his may, very likely, be ancestors of the present Irish noblemen. A number of Irish Binghams have been famous soldiers. Lord Raglan was a Bingham, and the earls of Lucan are Binghams. One of them, George Charles Bingham, b. 1800, d. 1888, was in the "charge of the Light Brigade" at Balaclava.

As shown above, some of the American Binghams do come of Irish ancestry, but whether the Irish Binghams date from the time of Queen Bess and the Spanish armada or from Cromwell's time, the Connecticut Binghams almost certainly do not come from Irish ancestry of those times, because their forebears were peaceably settled and solidly established in the cutlery business in Sheffield, England, in 1631 and years before; and the Bingham who first came to Norwich, Conn., was baptized in Sheffield in 1642, as shown by still existing church records.

THE TRACING OF GENEALOGIES IN GENERAL.

Extract from "Handbook of Heraldry," by John E. Cussans, London, Chatto & Windus, 1882; p. 284:

The records in the family Bible or other documents of a similar nature will usually give two or three generations; beyond these reference must be made to parochial and other local registers and wills. The latter frequently supply a valuable clue to collateral branches of the family.

[Note by T. A. B.—Wills in England are to be found at Somerset House, London; Peterborough, York, Durham; and for Sheffield, Yorkshire at Wakefield.]

Old numbers of "The Annual Register" and "Gentleman's Magazine" (England), Army Lists, College Registers (England and America) will also in many instances be found of great service.

It would also be advisable to ascertain at the College of Heralds what records, if any, are there to be found.

If the pedigree can be traced up to the middle of the seventeenth century and the family were, at that time, entitled to armorial bearings, the Visitations of the Heralds may carry it three generations higher or more.

In England, county histories, documents in the Public Record Office, particularly Subsidy Rolls (for in them will be found the name of *every* householder assessed) and, in some cases, Municipal Archives and Monastic Chartularies must now be carefully and patiently examined; the genealogist bearing in mind that no reliance can be placed on the orthography of proper names, either of persons or places.

The real labor now commences; and unless the family were, during the sixteenth century, either noble or landed proprietors, further research is almost useless.

Except in a few rare instances, it is utterly impossible to trace a pedigree beyond the time of Richard the Second, 1381-1399; and those persons who assert that their ancestors "came over with the

Conqueror" derive their authority chiefly, if not wholly, from tradition or their own imagination.

For the same reason that it is difficult for such persons to prove their assertion, it is equally difficult to refute it.

Nothing is more common than for a person bearing a certain name to imagine that he is necessarily connected with another family of the same name.

1552905

THE ENGLISH ORIGIN OF THE CONNECTICUT BINGHAMS.

On February 21, 1894, the writer saw the well preserved church records at Sheffield, England, and found there recorded certain evidences as to the father of the Norwich settler, Thomas, as well as to the *emigré* himself.

The line of evidence is perfect. The tombstone at Windham, Conn., (see Appendix I.) of the original Thomas Bingham of Norwich records the fact that he came from Sheffield, England, and that his father's name was Thomas.

Upon arrival in Sheffield I found that the city directory for 1893-4 contained the names of thirty-five Binghams. It was known that the first American Thomas came to Norwich in 1660, when he was about 18 years old; and also that in 1642 Sheffield must have been a small town, shown by the said directory to have had then about 2,500 inhabitants. Hence, it was argued that there could have then been but one, or at most two, parish churches. It was found that there was then but one parish church, St. Peter's. This still exists and its records were found to be in fine order and carefully preserved.

It did not take long to find what I was in search of, viz, date of baptism or birth of the first Norwich, Conn., Bingham, names of his father and mother and date of their marriage.

The record of births was looked up as far back as 1590, but I failed to find that of the Thomas Bingham married in 1631. As my own stay in Sheffield was limited by business elsewhere, it does not follow that more time spent would not probably have rewarded my search.

While looking over the records, I was on the lookout for another family of Binghams living in Sheffield in the early part of the seventeenth century, but found none. I incline to the belief from this and other records which I looked at, that there was only this one family of Binghams in that parish at that time, although the surrounding country was then and still is full of them.

It is to be noted that the mother of the first Norwich Bingham was Anna (corroborated by evidence recently found in America), and not Mary, as given on the Windham tombstone. Her last name was Stenton (not Stanton) and this name was observed on one or two store signs of the present city.

The family name Stenton occurs in St. Peter's records before and after 1600, but I did not find this Anna among them.

Sheffield, England, has always been noted for its cutlery, and was so in 1600 and thereabout. Now it is well known what the old English Guilds were and how honorable was the rank of a master in such guilds. In the latter part of the 16th century the master cutlers of Sheffield formed themselves into one association called the Cutlers' Company, and this still exists to-day. The records of this company run back to Queen Bess' time.

In these records I found an entry under date of December 21, 1614, of a Thomas Bingham having been admitted to membership as a master cutler, and his trade mark is given as granted to him

A Henry Bingham also appears on the record before the above Thomas, and he had a trade mark which I failed to copy.

It appears very probable that the Thomas Bingham above mentioned was the father of the Thomas who was married in 1631 and grandfather of the first American Thomas; because

1. To become a master cutler required mature age and experience, and he became one in 1614, which would make the date 1631 right for a son of his to be married; and the church records show that a Thomas Bingham was then married and was the father of the first Norwich, Conn., Thomas.
2. Although my examination was not exhaustive, I still found no trace of any other than the Thomas Bingham's family who was married in 1631, in the church records of that parish.

If my surmise be true, our records go back to a Thomas Bingham who must have been, at least, say 40-45 years old in 1614, and that would bring his birth 1574-79, or Queen Elizabeth's time.

There is no doubt, however, about the descent of the Connec-

ticut Binghams from Thomas Bingham, of Sheffield, England, married July 6, 1631, and so born not long after 1600.

A young man and a younger son who was an original settler of a foreign colony such as Norwich, Conn., must have had means from his father to buy into the company. The station of a master cutler of Sheffield in 1660 argues a certain amount of wealth and fits the case exactly. Trades ran in families in those days. The eldest son generally succeeded to and carried on his father's trade; the younger sons using their legacies in other ways. In this case the grandfather was very well to do; and no doubt the father was in a position to assist his youngest son by buying him a share in the Norwich colony about to be started—or if dead before 1658-60, to have left him sufficient money for the purpose.

Rev. Joseph Bingham, who wrote the celebrated "Antiquities of the Christian Church," lived at Wakefield, which was then and still is the place of record for wills. Wakefield, Chesterfield, Mansfield, Sheffield and all the country round about would, no doubt, richly repay careful search for history of our family before 1631.

East of Nottingham is a railway station called "Bingham's Road."

If the Binghams of Bingham—Melcombe, in Dorset, are connected with the Connecticut Binghams, the branching of the lines will be found much prior to 1600.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

At the time of my visit, in February, 1894, I found the following books of value in hunting up the Bingham pedigree—to be bought or seen in public libraries:

1. Sheffield City Directory, 1893-94. Very useful.
2. Hallamshire, &c., History and Topography of Parish of Sheffield, by Joseph Hunter, London, Richard & Arthur Taylor, Shoe Lane. Published by Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Weaver & Jones, Finsbury Square, 1817. This is the standard old book. There is a later and enlarged edition by Rev. Alf. Gatty, D. D., London, Virtue & Co., Limited, City Road.
3. Reminiscences of Old Sheffield, by Robert E. Leader, B. A., Sheffield, Leader & Sons, Independent Office, 1875.
4. Sheffield as it is, Historical and Descriptive Hand-book, with map, 1852, 6d, J. Pearce, Jun., 24 High St., London, Hamilton & Adams.
5. Local Register, John Thomas, 1830, pub. by Robert Leader, Sheffield Independent, Angel St.
6. Hall of Waltheof, Sheffield Glossary, by Sidney Oldall Addy, M. A., Oxon, London; David Nutt, Strand. Sheffield, Wm. Townsend & Son, Surrey St., 1893.
7. Illustrated Guide to Sheffield, John Taylor, Pawson & Brailsford, Sheffield, 1879.
8. Drake's History of York.

There were the following Libraries:

1. City Central Free Library, Thomas Hurst, Chief Librarian; H. Broomhead, Assistant.
2. Sheffield Library, Music Hall, Surrey St., Miss Ann Manlove, Librarian.

The church where the Connecticut Bingham records are to be found is St. Peter's and Holy Trinity parish church, High, Fargate and Church streets.

A Royal Grammar School was founded at Sheffield in 1603 by one Thomas Smith. It was incorporated by King James I. in 1604. The original school was at the head of Townhead street.

It is probable our ancestor went to this school. The records might be examined.

While the Cutlers' Company, of Sheffield, incorporated by King James I. in 1619, still exists, its functions have, of course, changed. It is now rather a "swell" affair, a sort of historical club, and almost entirely composed of rich men, although there is still a strictly business side to it. Each member was in the old days *a* master cutler, and is so still. But the President of the Company is styled *The* Master Cutler of Sheffield, is elected annually and gives a banquet on election, something like the Lord Mayors of London. The Sheffield City Directory gives names and dates for all *The* Master Cutlers.

The Binghams come in as follows:

A. D. 1624, ——— Bingham.

1881, John Edward Bingham, } brothers.
1895, Charles Henry Bingham. }

In 1894 there were 35 Binghams in the Sheffield City Directory, among them

John Edward Bingham, Esq., J. P. (electroplate, Walker & Hall, Howard St.), lives at West Lea, Ranmoor Park Road. He is Lieut. Col. of the Sheffield Engineer Volunteers (First West York).

He is a fine looking, tall, sandy-complexioned man, with blue eyes. He said he had heard of the tradition that the family came from Ireland, but he took little interest in such matters. His own family came from near Chesterfield.

He was extremely courteous and celebrated our meeting by opening a bottle. He also invited me to extend my visit and stay at his house, which I regretted much that time would not permit me to do.

He also said he had met a Thomas Bingham, of New York, and a David Bingham, of New York and Liverpool (grain merchants).

I also met his only son, also a big fellow, who much resembled his father, named Albert E. Bingham.

Charles Henry Bingham lived at Brinklands, Cavendish Road.

BINGHAM GENEALOGY.

THE CONNECTICUT FAMILY.

The name Bingham is first found in Connecticut at Saybrook.

Hinman says this family has been connected by marriage with several of the best families of Connecticut and has produced many excellent men.

Many have been college graduates—among them

Four have graduated at Williams College.

Four had graduated at Yale College by 1850.

One graduated West Point Mil. Acad., 1850.

One was valedictorian at Yale, class of 1852.

One was graduated at Yale, class of 1853.

One was graduated at Yale, class of 1863.

One graduated at Yale, class of 1868, and was a "Wooden Spoon" man.

One was at Yale, in class of 1876, and left while a Senior to go to the Military Academy at West Point, N. Y.

One graduated at Harvard, class of 1887.

The records of the "Cutlers' Company" of Sheffield, England, showed, February 21, 1894, a Henry Bingham, admitted as a master cutler before December, 1614.

December 21, 1614, a THOMAS BINGHAM was admitted as master cutler, and the trade mark was granted him (Queen Elizabeth, 1559-1603; James I., 1603-1625.)

The following data were copied by the writer from the records of St. Peter's and Holy Trinity Parish church, Sheffield, England, February 21, 1894:

0 THOMAS BINGHAM and Anna Stenton, married July 6, 1631.

BAPTISMS.

Abel, son Thomas Bingham, bap. May 13, 1632.
Stephen, son Thomas Bingham, bap. Dec. 26, 1633.
Edward, son Thomas Bingham, bap. Mar. 28, 1636.
Robert, son Thomas Bingham, bap. Dec. 15, 1638.
Elizabeth, dau. Thomas Bingham, bap. Oct. 18, 1640.
1 THOMAS, son of Thomas Bingham, bap. June 5, 1642.
Anna, dau. Thomas Bingham, bap. Nov. 5, 1644.

Considerable search of later baptisms showed no more of this family.

Miss Calkins in her "History of Norwich" says:

"Thomas Bingham and Mary (? sic) his wife, lived in Sheffield, Yorkshire, England, in the early part of the 17th century, as is proved by an inscription on the tombstone of their son in Windham, Conn. Whether there were other children is not known." [The above data show who the unknown children were. T. A. B.]

In a list of passengers shipped from England to Barbadoes, April 14, 1635, was a William Bingham, 18 years old [New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., 1860, p. 350.]

AUTHORITIES: St. Peter's church records, Sheffield, England; Hinman; Savage; Caulkins; Weaver; family records from Andover, Conn., and Morristown, Vt.

1 DEACON THOMAS BINGHAM, first American ancestor, bap. June 5, 1642, in Sheffield, Eng.

d. Jan. 16, 1729-30, aged 88, in Windham, Ct., and buried there. See appendix of tombstone inscriptions.

HISTORY.

(To be compared with No. 0 preceding.)

Hinman says the name of Bingham is first found in Connecticut at Saybrook.

Caulkins says (p. 158): "Before removing to Norwich, he (William Backus, Senior), married Mrs. Anne Bingham and brought with him to the new settlement three daughters, two sons and his wife's son, Thomas Bingham. The three young men were of mature age or near maturity, and are all usually reckoned as first proprietors (of Norwich). The daughters were subsequently united in marriage to John Reynolds, Benjamin Crane and John Bayley." Also

"The death of Mrs. Anne Backus is registered with the Bingham family, thus

"*Mrs. Anne Backus, mother of Thomas Bingham, Senior, died in May, 1670.*"

Perkins says (under heading of First Settlers of Norwich):

p. 4. "Thomas Bingham, stepson of W. Backus, Sr., alone," that is, having no wife nor children. Also

"W. Backus, Sr.; wife, Ann Bingham; child, Stephen (Backus)."

p. 66. "Wm. Backus, one of the original settlers of Norwich, is supposed to have been an inhabitant of Saybrook, and just before removing to Norwich he married Ann, widow of Thomas Bingham. On his arrival at Norwich his household probably consisted of his wife Ann (Bingham), his son, Stephen Backus (by first wife), and his stepson, Thomas Bingham."

p. 414. "1. Wm. Backus, b. ; d. before 1664 (see Caulkins, p. 132)."

"m. 1. Sarah Charles, dau. of John Charles, of Brantford, Ct. (Caulkins, p. 157-8)."

"2. Before 1660, Ann (——) Bingham, who d. 1670, widow of Thomas Bingham."

Weaver says: "We find by the records of Norwich that Ann Backus, mother of Thomas Bingham, Sen., d. May, 1670. She was a widow and had been the second wife of the first William Backus, of Norwich."

Now, the tombstone of the original Thomas Bingham, which I have seen, and whose inscription is given in the appendix and also quoted in Caulkins, says his mother's name was Mary.

The Sheffield records which I found and copied, make it Ann. Weaver, Caulkins and Perkins corroborate the English record.

How the tombstone inscription came to be wrong, as it seems without doubt to be, I cannot explain. Thomas' *wife's* name was Mary.

It will appear later that this Thomas Bingham married into a Saybrook family.

As regards Saybrook records, Mr. Hoadley, the State Librarian of Connecticut, informed me (1896), that there are no records of original Saybrook now known to exist. There is in the State Library at Hartford a manuscript copy of such Saybrook land records as exist, running back to 1650 and thereabout. These are, however, very meagre. Scattered here and there through these records are entries of baptisms, but I did not find either name, Backus or Bingham.

Weaver quotes the following as furnished him by "the venerable Col. Elijah Bingham (4205) of East Haddam, who had it from his father.

"Two brothers came from England and took up their residence in New London, but soon one of them died and his family returned to England. The other brother, whose name was Thomas, soon removed to Windham, where he lived and died, leaving seven sons, all of them over six feet in height. All lived to great age and died in succession as born. They were all religious men, Puritanical in their principles, and much renowned as musicians and singers" (see later on).

"It will be remembered that their father came to America in

the time of Cromwell, and that their mother, Mary Rudd, was very musically talented."

Col. Elijah Bingham adds that a descendant of the brother who died in New London, and whose family returned to England, came back afterwards to America, settled in Philadelphia, and became a wealthy man.

Mrs. Mary Sprague (Bingham) Brown, of Andover, Conn., says (July, 1895), that the original American Thomas Bingham came over "in company with one brother"—and she has proved very accurate in family history. This tradition of brothers agrees with Col. Elijah Bingham's remarks and with traditions in the Vermont and New Hampshire branches of the family.

Summing up the above evidence it appears probable that the original Norwich, Conn., Thomas Bingham, when about 18 years old, as will appear later, came to America with his widowed mother and at least one brother. His father would have been a man of means and position in Sheffield because he was the son of a master cutler, and probably of the very Bingham who was "The Master Cutler of Sheffield" in 1624.

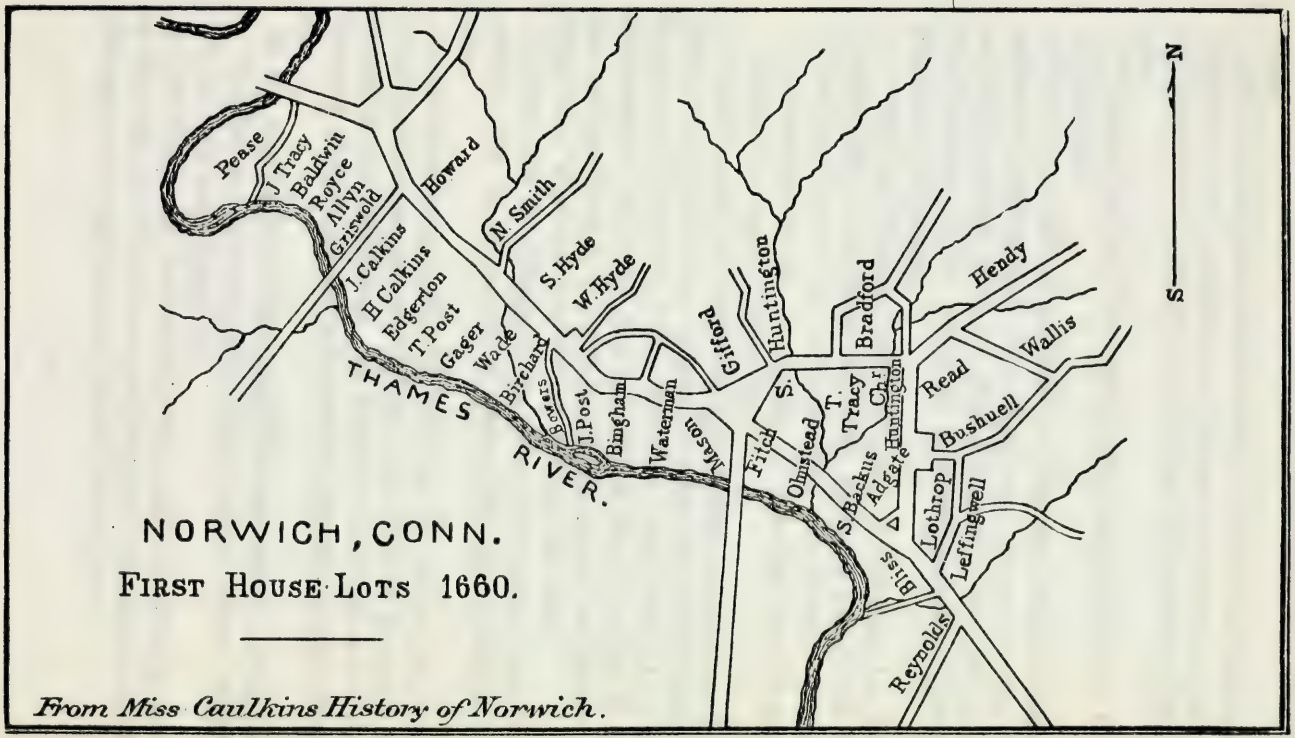
The eldest brother of Thomas, Abel, no doubt succeeded his father in business and stayed in Sheffield.

But Thomas had three other brothers, and doubtless they were all left well off by their father.

They may have gone to New London first. But it seems certain that Thomas and his mother came, at some time, to Saybrook, that she there married again, a Backus, and that the Backuses and Thomas Bingham later went to Norwich and were among its original founders.

It is worthy of note that this Thomas Bingham had a younger sister named Anna; but in view of the evidence, it seems that it must have been his mother Anna (Stenton) and not his sister who married Backus at Saybrook.

Deacon Thomas Bingham was one of the first landed proprietors of Norwich, Conn. His house lot bears date of April, 1660, though he could not have been more than eighteen years old. He was made free from Norwich by the General Court in 1671 and removed to Windham, Conn., where he can be traced for thirty years as Sergeant, Selectman and Deacon of the church.



From Miss Caulkins History of Norwich.

He was on the first list of approved inhabitants of Windham in 1693.

Miss Caulkins' book contains a map, of which the accompanying plate is a copy, showing how the town was originally laid out and apportioned, and giving the names of the various proprietors.

"Thomas Bingham, four acres; a strip running from the street to the river."

Weaver says that of the history of Thomas Bingham while a resident of Norwich and of his eldest son, Thomas (2), the only one who remained there, but little information is to be gained. The following is the record of the first purchase of Thomas Bingham in Windham:

> "Sould to Thomas Bingham, senr., of Norwich, his heirs and assigns, an alotment (of 1,000 acres), as a legate at the South east part of the town, by Capt. Jno Mason's first lot, in consideration of 14 pounds of provision pay in hand towards the charge of the mill."

The above grant was made and pay received by Jonathan Jennings and John Backus as trustees, to defray the town charges to the corn mill, April 21, 1693. The grant was confirmed by the proprietors (of the town), May 30, 1693, at which time Mr. Bingham was a resident of the town, as his name is on the first list of twenty-two "approved inhabitants" bearing that date.

At this time Mr. Bingham was about fifty years of age, and perhaps, with the exception of Cates, the oldest settler in the town.

At the town meeting, May 30, 1693, he was chosen one of the committee to discourse with the Rev. Mr. Whiting in regard to his settlement in Windham. In 1695 he was chosen one of the Selectmen of the town, and is then called Sergeant Thomas Bingham.

At the organization of the first Windham church, December 10, 1700, he was appointed and ordained senior deacon, which office he held until his death.

At the "seating of the meeting house, April 19, 1703, by reason of his age and office he occupied the most honorable position —the seat at the right hand of his wife in the pew."

On being appointed an overseer to the will of John Cates, 1697, he refused to act, stating that he had not "intermeddled with that affair yet."

That Deacon Bingham was one of the most prominent and respected settlers is evident from the positions he occupied and from the deference that was paid him; and he may fairly be considered one of the civil and religious fathers of the town.

Larned's "History of Windham Co." says, Vol. I, p. 71 and *seq.*

"Thomas Bingham, who had removed from Norwich with a large family of sons and daughters, was an important acquisition (to Windham). He was among those who lived at 'Hither place,' or in the southeast quarter of the town."

An ancient map copied in Larned's book shows "Bingham's Brook" just northwest of Windham Green and emptying into the Willimantic river.

In 1859 a "Jubilee" was held at Norwich, Conn., to celebrate the 200th anniversary of the founding of the town. Prof. Daniel Coit Gilman delivered the historical discourse. This discourse and others delivered at the time have been collected and bound into one volume, to be found in the Penna. Historical Society in Philadelphia, and containing a *facsimile of the signature of the original Thomas Bingham, of Norwich,* written apparently in 1696!

Deacon Thomas Bingham married Mary Rudd, December 12, 1666. She is supposed to have been the dau. of Lieut. Jonathan Rudd, of Saybrook, and his wife, who was the then celebrated "Bride of Bride Brook" (see Caulkins' History of Norwich, and also History of New London, pp. 48-49). Mary Rudd was born ———, 1648, and d. August 4 or 5, 1726.

In a deed recorded at Saybrook (Caulkins), Nathaniel Rudd calls Lieut. Jonathan Rudd his father, and in a similar instrument recorded at Norwich, Thomas Bingham speaks of Nathaniel Rudd as his brother. Hence, it is inferred that Mary Rudd Bingham was dau. of Lieut. Jonathan Rudd.

Some of the Rudds were noted for their musical talents, and it is possible, says Weaver, that the musical faculty, which has been prominent in some branches of the Bingham family, may have been derived from Mary Rudd.

CHILDREN.

2 Thomas, Jr., b. Dec. 11, 1667, in Norwich.
3 Abel, b. June 25, 1669, probably in Norwich.

Removal to Windham.

4 Mary, b. July, 1672.
5 Jonathan, b. April 15, 1674.
6 Ann, b. August, 1677.
7 Abigail, b. Nov. 4, 1679.
8 Nathaniel, b. Oct. 3, 1681.
9 Deborah, b. Dec. 18, 1683.
10 Samuel, b. March 28, 1685.
11 Joseph, b. Jan. 15, 1688.
12 *Stephen*, b. April 30, 1690.

Weaver also says that, of the above family of eleven children, all married and all had families but Jonathan. All settled in Windham except Thomas and Abigail, who settled in Norwich, and *Stephen*, who removed to Lebanon.

Thomas Bingham

1642 — 1730.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Savage, Caulkins, Hyde Gen.

2 THOMAS BINGHAM, JR., eldest child of (1)
b. Dec. 11, 1667, in Norwich, Conn.
d. April 5, 1710.

Was the only son who settled permanently at Norwich and succeeded to the privileges of his father as a proprietor of the town.

m. Hannah, dau. of Lieut. Wm. Backus, Feb. 17, 1691-2. She m. (2) Daniel Tracy

CHILDREN (all probably born in Norwich).

13 Thomas, b. Nov. 20, 1692.
14 Jeremiah, b. July 4, 1694.
15 Hannah, b. March 31, 1696-7.
16 Mary, b. Feb. 20, 1697-8.
17 Dorothy, b. Jan. 24, 1699-1700.
18 Jabez, b. Nov. 20, 1701.
19 Nathaniel, b. June 30, 1704—had family.
20 Joseph, b. June 4, 1709.

Oct 1710 See Norwich V 2 147

Feb 17, 1692 See Savage p. 180

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Hinman.

3 DEACON ABEL BINGHAM, 2d child of (1).

b. June 25, 1669, in Norwich.

d. March 25, 1745, in Windham.

Lived first at Stratfield, Fairfield county, in or near the present Bridgeport, until about 1707, when he removed to Windham, where he purchased a farm in the southern part of the town on the east side of Memeaguage Hill, May 21, 1707. He was admitted an inhabitant of the town Jan. 12, 1708, and chosen deacon of the First church in 1729. He was Selectman and held other town offices and was several times elected a delegate to the General Court. He appears to have been an honored, respected and pious man. His will is dated Apr. 25, 1734.

m. Elizabeth Odell, according to Windham records.
Mary Odell, according to Rev. Mr. Nash.

dau John

CHILDREN.

21 Abigail, b. June 7, 1696, at Stratfield; m. Francis Griswold.

22 Mary, b. Dec. 17, 1697, at Stratfield; m. John Abbe, of Windham, and had family.

23 John, b. Feb. 9, 1700, at Stratfield.

24 Elizabeth, b. March 27, 1702, at Stratfield; m. Samuel Coggeswell, Feb. 7, 1727, by Rev. Thomas Clap.

25 Abel, Jr., b. June 17, 1704.

26 Ann, b. Sept. 13, 1706; m. Thomas Baldwin, of Norwich—had family.

27 Jemima, b. Oct. 24, 1708, at Windham.

28 Jonathan, b. Aug. 17, 1712, at Windham; was adopted by his childless uncle Jonathan (5).

29 David, b. Sept. 12, 1714, at Windham; is mentioned as a tanner in his father's will.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Caulkins, Perkins.

4 MARY BINGHAM, 3d child of (1).

b. July, 1672, ; d. 1747.

m. John Backus, Feb. 17, 1692, one of the early settlers of Windham; moved thence from Norwich in 1692. This John Backus was b. 1661-2; d. 1744,

? { His father was Lieut. Wm. Backus; b. ———; d. about 1721; m. Elizabeth Pratt, dau. of Lieut. Wm. and Elizabeth (Clark) Pratt, of Saybrook. She was b. 1641; d. 1730.

? { His grandfather was Wm. Backus, Sr., who was one of the original settlers of Norwich, coming thither from Saybrook, where he had previously m. as 2d wife Ann Bingham. Lt. Wm. Backus was probably born of this 2d marriage.

CHILDREN.

From Mary Bingham (4) descended numerous families of Backuses; Ripleys (including Gen. James); Webbs; Abbes (by Joshua, Sr.); the Windham Lothrops; Hebards; Dyers (including Hon. Eliphalet); Badgers (including Hon. George E.); Waleses; McLellans (including Gen. George B.); and many others.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Hinman.

5 JONATHAN BINGHAM, 4th child of (1).

b. Apr. 15, 1674; d. 1751.

Lived in Windham and probably had the original homstead, which was near the Windham Center burying ground. On Feb. 29, 1719-20, he deeded to the town of Windham one acre of land west of his dwelling house for a burying ground. This was the first grant for the present burying ground at Windham Center. He was a prominent and wealthy man in his day and was influential in town and church affairs. His inventory, 1751, amounted to £6,034 1s. 2d. In his will, dated Feb. 10, 1745-6, he makes numerous bequests for religious and benevolent purposes, among them £60 to the poorest persons in the First Society to pay their rates for building a meeting house; to the Society an amount for a bell; First Church, £10; besides private legacies from £50 to £100.

Married Oct. 28, 1697, Ann Huntington, dau. of the first Christopher Huntington, of Norwich, Conn., and his wife, Ruth (Rockwell). She survived her husband. She appears to have been a pious and benevolent woman, a worthy companion of her husband. In her will, dated Jan. 21, 1755, she gives "fifty Spanish milled dollars, or an equivalent thereto, in passable bills of credit, to be committed into the hands of the Revd. Mr. Eleazar Wheelock, of Lebanon, to be by him disposed of and improved for the education of the youth of the Indian Nations of this land, or in propagating religion and learning among them;" besides numerous other legacies to relatives.

CHILDREN.

There were none.

They adopted Jonathan Bingham (28), a nephew, son of Abel (3), and made liberal bequests to him.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Caulkins, Hinman.

6 ANN BINGHAM, 5th child of (1).

b. Aug. , 1677; d.

m. Hezekiah Mason, 3d generation from Major Gen. Mason, who conquered the Pequot Indians. Weaver says Hezekiah was a "descendant of Major John Mason."

They lived in Windham and had a family. Lived also in Lebanon.

CHILDREN.

AUTHORITIES: Caulkins, Hinman, Weaver.

7 ABIGAIL BINGHAM, 6th child of (1).
b. Nov. 4, 1679; d.
m. Daniel Huntington, of Norwich, and had a family.

CHILDREN.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Savage, Hinman.

8 DEACON NATHANIEL BINGHAM, 7th child of (1).

b. Oct. 3, 1681, in Windham; d. Dec. 16, 1754, at Windham. Lived first at Lebanon, where he was, in 1707. Then removed to Windham, where, on May 4, 1711, his father gave him a farm of 81 acres on the east side of Merrick's Brook (now Scotland).

He was one of the committee appointed by the people of Scotland, 1732, to provide a minister, and was then called Sergeant. He was one of the original members of the Scotland church, organized Oct. 22, 1735, and was chosen one of its first deacons, Nov. 19, 1735. He was somewhat influential in town affairs, and was evidently one of the substantial men of the 3d Society.

Married Sarah Lobdell (Hinman says Lobdil), July 25, 1705. She died June 28, 1763, aged 80.

CHILDREN.

59 Sarah, b. Dec. 16, 1707, at Lebanon; m. (1) Joseph Walden, of Windham, Jan. 16, 1723-4. He died in 1755; (2) Col. Thos. Dyer, the first, of Windham, and father of Hon. Eliphalet, as his third wife. She survived him and had no children.

60 Isaac, b. July 1, 1709, at Windham.

61 Mehitable, b. Nov. 21, 1713, at Windham.

62 Jeremiah, b. Jan. 27, 1715-6, at Windham.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Caulkins, Hinman.

9 DEBORAH BINGHAM, 8th child of (1).
b. Dec. 18, 1683, at Windham; d.
m. Stephen Tracy, who lived at the old Gideon Cross farm, not far from the Moulton neighborhood, in Windham.

CHILDREN.

reference Tracy Genl Page 240

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Hinman, Fam. Rec. of Andover, Conn., and Morristown, Vt.

10 CAPT. SAMUEL BINGHAM, 9th child of (1).

b. March 28, 1685, at Windham; d. Mar. 1, 1760.

Hinman says that Samuel Bingham, of Windham, received a deed of land from Thomas Bingham, probably his father, of Windham, in 1716.

He lived in the Third Society (Scotland), and was one of the original members of the church there, having been dismissed from the First church for that purpose.

On May 4, 1711, his father gave him a farm on the east side of Beaver Brook, probably on the road leading from Windham to Scotland.

He was chosen assessor, was several years constable and captain in the militia.

m. 1. Faith Ripley, Jan. 5, 1708-9. She was dau. of the first Joshua Ripley, of Windham, and d. Feb. 11, 1720-1.

2. Elizabeth Manning, Nov. 23, 1721. She was dau. of the first Samuel Manning, of Windham, and d. Mar. 27, 1780.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

73 Jerusha, b. Feb. 2, 1709, in Windham; m. Benj. Robinson.
74 Abisha, b. Jan. 29, 1710, in Windham.
75 Lemuel, b. Sept. 20, 1713, in Windham.
76 Anne, b. Nov., 1716, in Windham; m. Samuel Fullsom.
77 Mariah, b. Feb. 10, 1721, in Windham; d. Feb. 22, 1721.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

78 Elizabeth, b. Dec. 14, 1722, in Windham; d. Dec. 26, 1722.
79 Samuel, Jr., b. Nov. 11, 1723, in Windham..
80 Thomas, b. Sept. 12, 1725, in Windham; d. July 9, 1726.
81 Thomas 2d, b. June 20, 1727, in Windham; perhaps 1st. Lt., 8th Conn. reg't, Jan. 1, 1777; resigned March 15, 1778.
82 Deborah, b. May 4, 1729, in Windham; d. August 30, 1810; m. the third Joshua Ripley, of Windham, as his second wife.
83 Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1731, in Windham; m. probably Eleazar Palmer.
84 Jonathan, b. March 19, 1734, in Windham; d. May 4, 1824, unm.
85 Abigail, b. July 18, 1736, in Windham; d. Feb. 12, 1814, unm.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Hinman, Walter F. Bingham.

11 JOSEPH BINGHAM, 10th child of (1).

b. Jan. 15, 1688, in Windham; d. Sept. 4, 1765.

Lived in Windham. Hinman says that Joseph, of Windham, deeded to his brother, Samuel, of Windham, in 1717.

m. 1. Abigail Scott, Dec. 14, 1710. She d. Mar. 30, 1741.

2. Widow Rachel Wolcott Huntington, Nov. 30, 1742, of Norwich, widow of Daniel Huntington, of that town. She survived Joseph Bingham, and after his death married Thomas Welch.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

86 Lydia, b. Feb. 9, 1711-2; m. Elias Frink, whence the Windham Frink families.

87 Gideon, b. July 3, 1714, in Windham.

88 Abigail, b. Nov. 2, 1716, in Windham; m. Samuel Badger, whence the Windham Badgers.

89 Elijah, b. June 1, 1719, in Windham.

90 Joseph, Jr., b. August 10, 1721.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Hinman; Tombst. Inscrip., Fam. Rec., Andover, Conn.

12 STEPHEN BINGHAM, 11th and youngest child of (1).

b. April 30, 1690, in Windham.

d. March 23, 1770, in Andover parish (Hebron), Conn., where he is buried.

Weaver says he lived much of his life in Lebanon, and was there in 1728.

m. 1. Mary Kingsbury (Caulkins says Kingsly), Dec. 11, 1712. She d. Dec. 6, 1714.

2. Rebeckah Bishop, of Lebanon, Nov. 30, 1715. She d. Feb. 8, 1764, in her 67th year. Buried in Andover, Conn.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE (recorded in Windham).

91 Elizur, b. July 13, 1716—Hinman.

Eleazar, b. July 13, 1718—Weaver, Mary Sprague Bingham Brown, Cole's History of Tolland Co. 1719—Family Records.

92 Rebeckah, b. Nov. 18, 1720—Hinman; d. Nov. 18, 1720—Fam. Rec.

Cole says there were three children, of whom only Eleazar lived to adult age.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Caulkins, Savage, Hyde Gen.

13 THOMAS BINGHAM, eldest child of (2).
b. Nov. 20, 1692, at Norwich, Conn.
d.
m. 1. Hannah Edgerton or Edgarton, May 15, 1713.
2. Sarah Huntington, Apr. 23, 1724, at Windham, dau. of Deacon Christopher Huntington, of Norwich, Conn.

CHILDREN OF FIRST WIFE.

93 Elizabeth, b. June 7, 1714.
94 Hannah, b. Nov. 22, 1716; m. David Bingham, probably (29).
95 Martha, b. July 14, 1719.
96 Jeremiah, b. Oct. 4, 1720.

CHILDREN OF SECOND WIFE.

97 Sarah, b. March 7, 1731.
98 Thomas, b. Oct. 12, 1732.
99 Tryphena, b. Sept. 30, 1735.

A Thomas Bingham, of Norwich, charged the town, Dec. 30, 1718, £1. 0. 8. for bounty on snakes' tails and for drumming—probably this Thomas (13).

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

18 JABEZ BINGHAM, 6th child of (2), who lived in Norwich, Conn.

b. Nov. 20, 1701, at Norwich.

d. Aug. 30, 1785, at Salisbury, Conn.

He lived, first, at Norwich. In 1739 he was at Lebanon, Conn., where he lived until about 1747, when he appears in Windham, where he lived a short time, and where his youngest child, of whom we have any record, was born. Thence he moved to Salisbury, Conn., with a part of his family, and there he died.

m. Bethia Wood, Feb. 8, 1721.

CHILDREN.

140 Bethiah, b. March 26, 1722, probably at Norwich, Conn.
141 Jabez, b. April 12, 1724, probably at Norwich, Conn.
142 Silas, b. April 20, 1726, probably at Norwich, Conn.
143 Daniel, b. July 24, 1728, probably at Norwich, Conn.
144 Benjamin, b. Oct. 1, 1730, probably at Norwich, Conn.
145 Ebenezer, b. Jan. 30, 1733, probably at Norwich, Conn.
146 Zerviah (dau.), b. May 10, 1735, probably at Norwich, Conn.
147 Solomon, b. Sept. 16, 1737, probably at Norwich, Conn.
148 Benaiah, b. Nov. 20, 1739, at Lebanon, Conn.
149 Jedediah, b. March 9, 1742, at Lebanon, Conn.
150 Mary or Marcy, b. April 13, 1744, at Lebanon, Conn.
151 Martha, b. April 16, 1747, Windham, Conn.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Mrs. C. F. (Julia Bingham) Parker.

19 NATHANIEL BINGHAM, 7th child of (2).
b. June 30, 1704, at Norwich, Conn.
d. about 1756-7 at Mansfield, Conn.
m. 1. [illegible] *.
2. Hannah Wolcott, Jan. 16, 1750, in Mansfield, who survived him.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

152 Nathaniel, b. ——, about 1723, in Norwich; Mrs. Parker says, 1732.
153 Mary, b. May 16, 1725; d. before 1757. [illegible]
154 John, b. April 1, 1727.
155 Jeremiah, b. Feb. 24, 1733.
156 Simeon, b. Sept. 28, 1735.
157 Lemuel, b. Oct. 30, 1738.
158 Sarah, b. May 16, 1741. m Ephraim Baldwin (Mansfield VR. p 17 207
159 Hannah, b. Oct. 28, 1742.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

160 Priscilla, b. June 30, 1753.
161 Lydia, b. May 9, 1755, in Lebanon, Conn.

See Vol 1 p 214 Norwich VR.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, D. H. Bingham, Hyde Gen., H. S. Bingham, of Bennington, Vt.

20 DEACON JOSEPH BINGHAM, 8th and youngest child of (2).

b. June 4, 1709, at Norwich, Conn.

d. Nov. 4, 1787, at Bennington, Vt.

He was a Lieut. in a company of provincial troops during the French War. He broke his hip and could not go to the battle of Bennington (where he then lived), but spent the time during the battle in prayer at the meeting house.

m. Ruth Post, of Norwich, Conn., Nov. 25, 1731. She was b. Oct. 15, 1711, at Norwich; was second dau. of Samuel Post and Ruth Lathrop, of Norwich, and granddau. of John Post, first, and Hester Hyde, of Norwich.

They moved to Charlemont, Mass., and in 1773-4 to Bennington, Vt., where they died.

CHILDREN.

[Weaver omits first child and for Mary puts Ruth.]

162 Ruth, b. Oct. 19, 1732, at Norwich.

163 Mary, b. Oct. 6, 1734, at Norwich; m. Asa Tenny, of Norwich, probably lived in Vermont.

164 Eunice, b. May 11, 1736, at Norwich; m. Daniel Kingsley, of Cambridge, Vt.

165 Joseph, b. April 11, 1738 (April 14th, according to Weaver).

166 Stephen, b. Nov. 1, 1739; d. May 5, 1740, at Norwich.

167 Esther, b. Sept. 14, 1741, at Norwich, Conn.

168 Lois, b. May 30, 1744, at Norwich, Conn.; m. William Hutchins, of Springfield, N. Y.

169 Lucretia, b. April 17, 1746, at Norwich, Conn.; m. Asaph White, of Heath, Mass.

170 Jeremiah, b. June 26, 1748, at Norwich, Conn.

171 Calvin, b. Oct. 8, 1750, at Norwich, Conn.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Hinman, Stiles.

21 ABIGAIL BINGHAM, 1st child of (3).
b. June 7, 1696, at Stratfield or Stratford, Conn.
d. February 18, 1754.
m. Francis Griswold, as his second wife, December 13, 1721.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Hinman.

23 JOHN BINGHAM, of Windham, Conn., 3d child of (3).

b. Feb. 9, 1700, at Stratfield or Stratford, Conn.

d.

He left Windham, is called of Norwich in 1736, and perhaps settled at Ellington.

m. Mary Moulton, Dec. 6, 1721, dau. of John Moulton, of Wenham.

CHILDREN (recorded in Windham).

192 Mary, b. Aug. 28, 1723; d. Sept. 13, 1723.
193 Ithamer, b. Sept. 7, 1724.
194 Mary, b. Sept. 28, 1726.
195 Lucy, b. Nov. 23, 1728.
196 Josiah, b. May 25, 1731; d. Dec. 11, 1736, at Norwich.
197 Jerusha, b. August 22, 1733.
198 John, b. Dec. 11, 1737, at Norwich.

There was, according to Hinman, a John Bingham at Norwich in 1736, where he had three rattlesnakes' tails to obtain his reward.

AUTHORITY: Hinman, Weaver.

25 ABEL BINGHAM, 5th child of (3).

b. June 17, 1704, at Stratford (Weaver says Stratfield), Conn.

d. July, 1768.

m. 1. Abigail Moulton, prob. dau. of John Moulton, of Wenham, March 1, 1725-6. She d. Sept. 17, 1750.

2. Widow Betty Phelps, Oct. 13, 1752. She d. May 7, 1771. She was dau. of Ephraim Sprague, and was b. at Lebanon, Conn., Oct. 28, 1714. She was sister of Irena Sprague, who m. Nathaniel Wright, of Coventry, who was father of Asher and Mercy Wright. This Mercy Wright m. Capt. Malatiah Bingham (238), of Windham.

CHILDREN (all by first wife).

210 Abigail, b. Jan. 15, 1726-7; d. Sept. 23, 1747.
211 Elizabeth, b. March 27, 1729 d. Sept. 23, 1747.
212 Sybil, b. Sept. 20, 1730.
213 Sarah,b. Sept. 16, 1732.
214 Hannah, b. Dec. 27, 1734.
215 Jerusha, b. April 24, 1737; d. ———, 1744.
216 Delight, b. August 4, 1739; d. April 17, 1762.
217 Abel, b. May 24, 1741.
218 Joseph, b. Sept. 22, 1743; d. Dec. 5, 1746.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

27 JEMIMA BINGHAM, 7th child of (3).
b. Oct. 24, 1708, at Windham, Conn.
d. June 28, 1736.
m. as his second wife, Ebenezer Jennings, who was the first male child born in Windham. She had four children.

CHILDREN (230-233).

231 Jemima, b.

Her dau. Jemima m. James Flint, a "respectable merchant of Windham for thirty years," who lived previous to and during the Revolutionary War. Chloe Flint, their eldest dau., was called "the belle of Windham," and was very beautiful and accomplished. Abel Flint, one of their sons, was a popular and eloquent minister of Hartford.

Jemima (27) must have had rare endowments to have been the subject of the following epitaph:

Here lies interred the Body of that
Worthy Vertuos & ingenious Gentel
Woman Mrs. Jemima Ginings the
Wife of Mr. Ebenezer Ginings
& Daughter to Deacon Abel
Bingham who Dyed June the
28th 1736 in ye 28 yr. of her age
Memento Mori
Mors Vincent (sic) Omnia

[From WEAVER.]

Capt
Royal Flint, their son, was with Washington at Valley Forge and at Morristown. He married Lora Elderkin

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Hinman.

28 JONATHAN BINGHAM, 8th child of (3).
b. Aug. 17, 1712, at Windham, Conn.
d. Feb. 16, 1800.

He was early adopted by his uncle Jonathan (5) with whom he lived at Windham until he attained his majority. His uncle gave him land and in his will, it appears, gave him his homestead.

m. 1. Mary Abbe, dau. of Ebenezer, May 9, 1734. She d. March 4, 1735.

2. Sarah (Upton) Vinton, widow of Malatiah Vinton, of Stoneham, Mass. He was b. in Stoneham, Oct. 29, 1711, and m. Sarah Upton, Dec. 14, 1732. They had one dau., Sarah Vinton, b. Dec. 8, 1733, who came to Windham with her mother, lived to considerable age and d. unm. according to family tradition. Malatiah Vinton was son of John Vinton, of Stoneham. Sarah Upton Vinton Bingham d. March 5, 1803, aged 93.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

236 Jonathan, b. Feb. 20, 1735.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

237 Mary, b. Nov. 14, 1736; m. ——— Cotton, lived Hartland, Windsor Co., Vt.

238 Malatiah, b. May 2, 1738.

239 Elisha, b. July 13, 1740.

240 Phebe, b. April 20 or 26, 1742. It is said she was a school teacher and died at Gain's Mills, Orleans Co., N. Y., aged 84 and unm.

241 Naomi, b.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Hinman.

29 DAVID BINGHAM, 9th and youngest child of (3).
b. Sept. 12, 1714, at Windham, Conn.
d.

Lived at Norwich, Conn., and is mentioned as a tanner in his father's will of April 25, 1734.

m. Hannah Bingham, Sept. 7, 1742, probably (94) his own cousin.

CHILDREN (recorded at Norwich).

242 Adonijah, b. June 16, 1743.
243 Elizabeth, b. March 4, 1745.
244 Hannah, b. May 29, 1748.
245 Nathan, b. March 24, 1752.
246 Ezra, b. June 17, 1754.
247 Martha, b. August 14, 1756.

AUTHORITY: Savage, Hinman, Weaver.

60 ISAAC BINGHAM, 2d child of (8), of Scotland, Conn.
b. July 1, 1709, at Windham, Conn.
d. Jan. 6, 1798.
m. Sarah Backus, July 6, 1732. She d. Nov. 22, 1790, aged 81.

CHILDREN.

249 Nathaniel, b. May 12, 1733, probably m. Martha Baker, Jan. 2, 1757, and had Alexander, b. June 11, 1757, when the Windham record disappears.
250 Eunice, b. May 25, 1735; d. Jan. 5, 1816, unm.
251 Adonijah, b. August 23, 1737; d. Oct. 29, 1745.
252 Gamaliel, b. Sept. 7, 1739; d. Dec. 4, 1745.
253 Sylvanus, b. May 7, 1741; d. Nov. 19, 1762.
254 Elizabeth, b. May 19, 1743; d. Nov. —, 1745.
255 Temperance, b. Jan. 26, 1745; d. Oct. 22, 1828, unm.
256 Elizabeth 2d, b. Dec. 5, 1748; m. Ephraim Smith.
257 Naomi, b. August 16, 1751. } twins.
258 Ruth, b. August 16, 1751. }

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Hinman.

62 JEREMIAH BINGHAM, 4th child of (8), of Scotland, Conn.

b. Jan. 27, 1716, at Windham, Conn.

d. Sept. 4, 1784.

m. 1. Mary Filly or Tilly, Weaver says Lillie, Sept. 25, 1740. She d. Aug. 9, 1768, aged 55.

2. Mehitable Craft, Oct. 12, 1769. She d. June 10, 1790, aged 61.

CHILDREN (all by first wife).

270 Sarah, b. June 29, 1741; m. Aaron Reed, lived Schodac, N. Y.

271 Mary, b. August 27, 1743; m. Asa White; d. March 25, 1804.

272 Lydia, b. Dec. 10, 1745; m. Joshua Lasell. A Joshua Lasell is also said to have m. a Hannah Bingham (400), dau. of Lemuel (75). This he might have done at different periods of his life.

273 Jeremiah, b. August 24, 1748.

Hinman says Mary, Lydia and Jeremiah were triplets, b. August 24, 1748, but the above is on better authority.

274 Uriah, b. Nov. 10, 1751.

275 Huldah, b. March 27, 1757; d. Jan. —, 1843, unm.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

74 ABISHA BINGHAM, 2d child of (10).
b. Jan 29, 1710.
d.
m. Mary Tubbs, of Lyme, Conn., Dec. 21, 1731.

CHILDREN.

(He had a family, records not obtained, 389-399.)

389 One was Abisha.

AUTHORITY: Family record from Morristown, Vt.; Hinman; Weaver, N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc.; Perkins Geneal.

75 LEMUEL BINGHAM, 3d child of (10).

b. Sept. 20, 1713.

d. Nov. 3, 1788.

Lived in Scotland, Conn.

m. Hannah Perkins, April 28, 1737. She b. ———, 1717; d. Oct. 21, 1793.

Perhaps this Lemuel was 2d lieut. 3d Conn. Regt., May 1-Dec. 10, 1775.

CHILDREN.

400 Hannah, b. April 26, 1738; m. Joshua Lasell—7 or 8 chil.

401 Zeruiah, or Zerviah (girl), b. March 5, 1740; m. Oliver Smith; d. Randolph, Vt., in 1821.

402 Lucy, b. Sept. 14, 1742; d. Feb. 7, 1777, unm.

403 Faith, b. 1744 or 5; m. Jesse Tracy—had chil.

404 Jedediah, or Jedadiah, b. March 3, 1748.

405 Anna, b. Sept. 12, 1750; m. Andrew Tracy, of Lisbon; d. Cornish, N. H., Sept. 5, 1827.

406 Elias, b. Sept. 28, 1753; m. Vashti Elderkin—had chil.

407 Jerusha, b. July 3, 1756.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Larned.

79 CAPTAIN SAMUEL BINGHAM, 7th child of (10).
b. Nov. 11, 1723; probably at Scotland (Windham).
d. July 25, 1805.
Lived in Scotland, Conn.
m. 1. Lydia Mudge, dau. of Charles, Nov. 10, 1748. She b. 1729; d. Jan. 15, 1768.
2. Ann Ripley, March 17, 1769. She d. Sept. 6, 1792, aged 65.

Larned says he was ensign or 2d lieut. of Third Company of Third Regiment, commanded by Col. Israel Putnam.

CHILDREN (all by first wife).

420 Lydia, b. Sept. 3, 1749; d. July 5, 1787, unm.
421 Martha, b. Sept. 7, 1751; d. March 4, 1752.
422 Samuel, b. March 24, 1753.
423 Martha 2d, b. June 9, 1755; m. Nathaniel Rudd.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

81 THOMAS BINGHAM, 9th child of (10).
b. June 20, 1727.
d. Feb. 9, 1807.
Lived in Scotland, Conn., (Windham).
m. Amy Smith, dau. of Josiah, Feb. 13, 1766. She d. Jan. 29, 1826; aged 88.

CHILDREN.

430 Mary, b. Feb. 20, 1767; d. Sept. 11, 1849, unm.
431 Calvin, b. March 16, 1770; d. Sept. 8, 1802.
432 James, b. Oct. 28, 1772; m. Alathea Parish, dau. of Archippus, of Mansfield; settled in Wallkill, Orange Co., N. Y.
433 Roswell, b. Jan. 22, 1775.
434 William, b. June 18, 1777; d. aged about 70, unm.
435 Thomas, b. April 1, 1782.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Hinman.

87 GIDEON BINGHAM, 2d child of (11).
b. July 3, 1714.
d. in Canterbury.

Lived first in Windham, Conn. Removed to Canterbury, where he was in 1746. Returned to Windham and remained till after 1755, when he went back to Canterbury, where he was in 1758.

m. 1. Mary Carey, June 13, 1734. She was dau. of Deacon Eleazar Carey, and d. in Canterbury, Dec. 22, 1758.
2. Abigail Baker, Nov. 12, 1761.

CHILDREN OF FIRST WIFE.

470 Gideon, Jr., b. Dec. 2, 1735.
471 William, b. March 6, 1738.
472 Eliphalet, b. May 4, 1740.
473 Thomas, b. July 3, 1742; lived Royallton, Vt.—had a large family—some of his sons largely engaged in importing fine sheep and cattle, wool growing, &c.
474 Elias, b. May 14, 1744; d. April 20, 1745.
475 Mary, b. Sept. 24, 1746, at Canterbury, Conn.; m. Phineas Abbe.
476 James, b. June 1, 1749; d. ———, 1753.
477 Anna, b. ———, 1751; d. May, 1752.
478 Anna 2d, b. April 1, 1753; d. Dec. 1, 1844, unm.
479 John, b. Nov. 26, 1755.
480 Twin sons, b. Dec. 3, 1758; d. Dec. 6, 1758.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

481 Samuel, b. Sept. 11, 1762.
482 Johnson, b. March 22, 1765—lived Vermont.
483 Alice, b. July 22, 1767.
484 Joseph, b. Nov. 1, 1771.
485 Elisha, b. Jan. 31, 1778; m. Tryphena Olney, Nov. 9, 1806, and had
4350 Joseph, b. July 4, 1807, in Vermont.
4351 Louisa, b. Feb. 26, 1812, in Vermont.
486 Carey, b. ———; lived in Vermont.
487 Waldo, b. ———; lived in Vermont.

AUTHORITY: Hinman, Walter F. Bingham.

89 DEACON ELIJAH BINGHAM, 4th child of (11).
b. June 1, 1719.
d. 1798.

He was one of the deacons of the First church in Windham in 1765. Moved to Lempster, N. H., with wife and six or seven children. He was a house carpenter and joiner.

m. 1. Theody or Theda Crane, March 2, 1739. She was dau. of Jonathan Crane, Jr., of Lebanon, Conn., and d. April 6, 1751.
2. Sarah Jackson, July 19, 1752 or 3.

CHILDREN OF FIRST WIFE.

498 Elijah, Jr., b. Nov. 24, 1739.
499 Silas, b. Dec. 3, 1742; m. ——— Hibbard, Dec. 10, 1765.
500 Abigail, b. Oct. 20, 1746.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

501 Roswell, b. April 27, 1754; d. Nov. 6, 1754.
502 Talitha, b. June 24, 1755.
503 Eunice, b. June 18, 1756.
504 James, b. April or August 23, 1758.
505 Nathan, b. Jan. 4, 1759 or 60; d. July 8, 1760.
506 Nathan 2d, b. April 4, 1761.
507 Calvin, b. July 30, 1762.
508 Harris or Harrison, b. Nov. 17, 1763.
509 Vine, b. May 27, 1765.
510 Lucy, b. Feb. 26 or 27, 1767.
511 Daniel, b. April 10, 1769.
512 Truman, b. Feb. 17, 1771.
513 Lydia, b.

AUTHORITY: Hinman, Weaver, N. E. Hist. Gen. Jour.

90 JOSEPH BINGHAM, Jr., 5th and youngest child of (11).
b. Aug. 10, 1721.
d. 1792.
Lived probably "down town" at Windham Center. Was a farmer.
m. Sarah Wheelock, dau. of Dea. Ralph, Dec. 1 or 21, 1742. She b. July 7, 1725. She was sister to Rev. Dr. Eleazar Wheelock, founder and first president of Dartmouth College.

CHILDREN.

515 Jerusha, b. Oct. 15, 1743.
516 Tryphena, b. Sept. 15, 1745; d. in infancy.
517 Sarah, b. June 14, 1747; d. same day.
518 Chester, b. Sept. 7, 1748; was at Lebanon, 1769.
519 Ozias, b. June 12, 1750.
520 Ralph, b. Oct. 12, 1755.
521 Salome, b. April 11, 1760.
522 Celinda, b. Feb. 23, 1762.
523 Augustus Wheelock, b. Feb. 13, 1764.

Weaver says: Of the above children, except Jerusha, we have but little information. They probably all left Windham at an early day. A descendant of Jerusha says that one of the sons was at the battle of Bunker Hill and was a cripple for twenty years. Another, he thinks, founded Binghampton, N. Y., but such is not the case, for that Bingham came from Philadelphia. One of the daughters m. a Gregory, who lived at Owego, N. Y., and d. shortly before 1863, aged nearly 100.

AUTHORITY: Family records, Andover, Conn.; Weaver, Hinman.

91 DR. ELEAZAR BINGHAM, 1st child of (12).

b. July 13, 1716, by Hinman.
1718, by Weaver.
1719, by family records.

d. March 28, 1783, in Andover, Conn., and buried there. (See Tombstone Inscriptions, which place date of birth in 1719.)

He was an invalid, said to have had cancer trouble, and could not labor on a farm. So at 40 years of age he studied medicine and practiced it thereafter. He lived first at Lebanon, Conn., and when 40 years old moved to Andover.

m. 1. Miriam Phelps, of Mansfield, Conn., July 13, 1738, and settled in Lebanon, where his children were born and his family record is found. It is supposed she committed suicide and was buried at a cross roads, as was the custom of those days. An empty space exists beside her husband's grave in Andover, Conn., where one would expect to find her buried.

2. Hannah Dagget, who d. March 20, 1815, aged 83, leaving no children of her own.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE (born in Lebanon).

525 Stephen, b. Nov. 30, 1740, in Lebanon, Conn.

526 Rebecca, b. Jan. 10, 1743, by Weaver; July 10, by Fam. Rec.; m. Israel Loomis, Jr., of Lebanon.

527 Eleazar, b. July 7, 1745; m. ——— Loomis.

528 Miriam, b. April 6, 1749. According to Weaver, m. William Clark, of Gainsborough, Mass; but according to Mrs. Mary Brown (47082) m. a Rockwell.

529 Sarah, b. July 1, 1751. According to Weaver, m. Whighting Backus, of Windham; but according to Mrs. Brown (47082), m. a Clark.

530 Esther, b. Sept. 21, 1752, by Weaver; 1753, by Fam. Rec. According to Weaver, m. Daniel Rockwell, of East Windsor, Conn; but according to Mrs. Brown (47082), m. a Backus.

531 Mercy, b. Jan. 12, 1756; m. Joseph Parker, of Hebron, Conn.

532 Aaron, b. May 12, 1758.

AUTHORITY: Weaver; Mrs. M. B. Lowrie, Omaha, Neb.

141 JABEZ BINGHAM, 2d child of (18).
b. April 12, 1724; Norwich, Conn.
d.
m. in Windham, whither he had gone with his father, Mary Wheelock, only child of Deacon Ralph and his second wife, Mercy (Standish), Dec. 24, 1746. She was born Nov. 28, 1728.

CHILDREN.

1002 Jabez, b. Feb. 13, 1749, in Windham, Conn. After this he removed to Salisbury, Conn., where he had
1003 Ralph Wheelock, b. Feb. 17, 1751.
1004 Mary, b. July 3, 1752.
1005 Alvan, b. Dec. 20, 1754. He probably had a dau., Abigail Bingham, who m. Gustavus Everts.
1006 Achsah, who in 1784 m. Ambrose Everts, b. August, 1759; d. about 1800 in Ohio. He enlisted in 1776 and served through the Revolutionary War. (See Public Records, Conn., Vol. I, p. 32; and Vol. II, p. 142.)
1007 Mabel, said to have d. in the South and to have possessed the Standish punch bowl.

After Alvan the Salisbury record disappears.

Weaver adds: It has been generally supposed that this Jabez Bingham was the father of Jerusha, who m. Rev. Samuel Kirtland, missionary to the Oneida Indians, and was the mother of President Kirtland of Harvard College. But such is not the fact. That Jerusha was (515) dau. of Joseph Bingham (90), the son of (11).

Alvan is younger brother Silas
wife to Artemas Ohio. See
northern history of Artemas Ohio

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

143 DANIEL BINGHAM, 4th child of (18).

b. July 24, 1728, probably at Norwich, Conn.

d.

m. Hannah Conant, youngest dau. of Caleb, Jan. 13, 1745.

Weaver says: This Daniel, as we have been informed, though we have no records, removed to Salisbury, Conn., and was the father of Caleb Bingham, the somewhat celebrated teacher and bookseller of Boston and the compiler of the "Columbian Orator," a popular reading book at one time.

CHILDREN (1026-1037).

1027 Hannah, b. Nov. 8, 1748, recorded in Windham.
1028 Caleb.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

144 BENJAMIN BINGHAM, 5th child of (18).
b. Oct. 1, 1730, probably at Norwich, Conn.
d.
m. Sarah Stewart, of Norwich, Oct. 15, 1754. She d. 1803.

CHILDREN (1038-1049).

He settled first at Windham, where he had
1038 Rial, b. June 20, 1755.
1039 Benjamin, b. June 5, 1757.
1040 Olive, b. March 8, 1759.
1041 Abner, b. Jan. 23, 1761.
He then removed to Salisbury, Conn., where he had
1042 Fanny, b. Nov. 25, 1762.
1043 Sarah, b. June 9, 1765.
1044 Amy, b. Sept. 21, 1767.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Larned.

145 EBENEZER BINGHAM, 6th child of (18).
b. Jan. 30, 1732-3, probably at Norwich, Conn.
d. Jan. 31, 1811.

Lived in Windham, Conn. Larned says kept a tavern.
m. Amy Wood. She d. March 3, 1822, aged 82.

CHILDREN.

1050 Alfred, b. August 9, 1762, in Windham, Conn.
1051 Jabez, b. June 25, 1765; d. in the Jersey prison ship during Revolution.
1052 Thomas, b. Jan. 20, 1768.
1053 Amy or Amelia, b. March 17, 1770; d. Sept. 28, 1775.
1054 Ebenezer, b. August 12, 1776; m. ———, and lived Wethersfield.
1055 Ruth, b. March —, 1778; m. Bildad Curtis as his 2d wife, and d. March 7, 1854.
1056 Benajah, b. Nov. 3, 1779; d. August 28, 1857, unm.
1057 Amy, b. ———; m. Socrates Balcam, of Windham, and lived (1863) in Norwich with her dau., Mrs. Chas. A. Converse.

AUTHORITY: American Ancestry, Joel Munsell's Sons, Albany, 1887, Vol. I.

149 JEDEDIAH BINGHAM, 10th child of (18).

b. March 9, 1741-2, Lebanon, Conn.

Lived, Salisbury, Conn., and elsewhere.

d.

m. ———— Douw.

CHILDREN (1089-1098).

1094 Jedediah.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, from Norwich Records; Mrs. C. F. Parker, from New Hamp. State Records, and Mass. State Library.

152 NATHANIEL BINGHAM, oldest child of (19).
b. about 1723 (Weaver). b. Nov 16 1725 Norwich VR 1/214
about 1732, in Norwich (C. P. F.)
d. about 1802, in Chesterfield, N. H., of numb palsy. Buried there in cemetery of Presby. church.
m. Joanna Read, April 19, 1748.

Removed to Chesterfield, N. H., in 1763. His farm was 250 acres and lay half a mile north of that village on the main road toward Westmoreland and Dartmouth College. He built and managed Bingham's tavern on or near the Weatherbee Hill. When the Revolutionary War broke out he, with three sons, Elisha, Theodorus and Gustavus, joined the army. These three sons had settled on farms near their father. After their term of enlistment had expired he, with Theodorus and Gustavus, returned home. His eldest son, Elisha, had died in camp of camp fever.

This Nathaniel was a Selectman of Chesterfield in 1770 and 1775. In 1771 he was one of a committee to provide a minister. He and his son Theodorus were signers of what was known as the Association Test. He was also representative in the General Court for Chesterfield and Hinsdale (?) 1779-80.

He was in a company in Col. Ashley's regiment, which went to Ticonderoga, June 29, 1777.

He had 10 children, who all married. 8 were living in 1802.

CHILDREN.

1119 Eliphas (or Elisha), b. July 3, 1749; d. of camp fever in Revol. War.

1120 Theodorus, b. Oct. 3, 1753, in Norwich, Conn. (see history above); d. Troy, N. Y., 1808.

1121 Gustavus, b. ———. He was in a regiment raised in New Hampshire in July and August, 1776, and sent to reinforce the army in New York. (See also above.)

1122 Chester.

1123 John.

1124 Joanna, b. Oct. 18, 1751.

1125 Patria.

1126 Lydia.

1127 Harmony.

1128 Juda.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Larned.

154 JOHN BINGHAM, 3d child of (19).

b. April 1, 1727; probably at Norwich, Conn.

d.

m. Susannah Burnham, at Norwich, Dec. 13, 1750.

Larned says he served in the Revolutionary War and afterwards kept a grist mill at the Falls, Windham.

CHILDREN.

1129 Susannah, b. May 9, 1751, at Norwich.
1130 Ezra, b. August 11, 1754, at Norwich; d. Sept. 12, 1775.
1131 John, b. Feb., 1756, at Norwich.
1132 Eunice, b. Feb. 28, 1758, at Norwich.
1133 Hannah, b. Oct. 5, 1766, at Norwich.
1134 Asa, b. July 23, 1769, at Norwich.

AUTHORITY: Hyde Gen.

162 RUTH BINGHAM, 1st child of (20).

b. Oct. 19, 1732, at Norwich, Conn.

d. May 22, 1756, at Norwich, Conn.

m. Ebenezer Fales or Failes, Feb. 21, 1751. After she d. he m. as his second wife her sister Esther (167).

They settled at Norwich, and after 1756 he removed with his children to Charlemont, Mass.

Ruth Bingham was a great-granddaughter of John Post and Hester Hyde, of the second generation.

CHILDREN.

1209 Ruth, b. Feb. 25 or 27, 1752, at Norwich.
1210 Ebenezer, b. Nov. 23, 1753, at Norwich, Conn.
1211 Elizabeth, b. March 9, 1756, at Norwich, Conn.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham, Hyde Gen., Weaver.

165 JOSEPH BINGHAM, 4th child of (20).

b. April 11, 1738, at Norwich, Conn.

April 14, , according to Weaver.

d.

m. Rachel Ween, of Norwich, July 5, 1759.

Weaver says he removed to Cornwall, Vt., and had 2 children.

CHILDREN.

1239 Jeremiah, b. April 17, 1760; was a major in the Revol. War.

1240 Joseph, b. ———; was a cripple; m. and lived in Cornwall, Vt. He and his wife d. about 1830.

1241 Ruth, b. ———.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Hyde Gen.

167 ESTHER BINGHAM, 6th child of (20).
b. Sept. 14, 1741, at Norwich, Conn.
d.
m. Ebenezer Fales or Failes, after the death of her sister Ruth (162), his first wife.

They lived at Charlemont, Mass.

CHILDREN (1249-1258).

AUTHORITY: Weaver, D. H. Bingham, Hyde Gen., Matthew's History of Cornwall, Vt.

170 JEREMIAH BINGHAM, 9th child of (20).

b. June 26, 1748, at Norwich, Conn.

d. June 24, 1841 or 2, at Cornwall, Vt.

m. 1. Widow Abigail Hawks, in 1771. She d. May 17, 1817.

2. Widow ——— Smith, of West Haven, Vt.

He settled first at Bennington, Vt., and in 1784 removed to Cornwall, Vt., where he was one of the first settlers. He was in the battle of Aug. 16, 1777, under Gen. Stark.

He was a great-grandson of John Post and Hester Hyde, of the second generation.

He was also one of the first Congregational deacons of Cornwall.

Rev. Joel T. Bingham, the popular preacher of Westfield, Mass., was probably a grandson of this (170).

CHILDREN.

1279 James, b. Dec. 12, 1772.
1280 Reuben, b. Jan. 17, 1775.
1281 Ira, b. Jan. 10, 1777.
1282 Sylvia, b. Dec. 18, 1778; m. Aaron Delong.
1283 Abigail, b. Nov. 2, 1780; m. Elisha Johnson, had chil., trace lost.
1284 Jeremiah, b. Feb. 2, 1783.
1285 Ruth, b. Dec. 17, 1784; d. 1805, unm.
1286 Asahel, b. Oct. 5, 1788, at Cornwall, Vt.; m. Laura Smith, of Rutland, Vt.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, D. H. Bingham, Hyde Gen., H. S. Bingham, of Bennington.

171 CALVIN BINGHAM, youngest child of (20).
b. Oct. 8, 1750, at Norwich, Conn.
d. Feb. 19, 1831, at Bennington, Vt.
m. Jan. 6, 1777, Lydia Denton, from Amenia or Armenia, N. Y. She was b. Nov. 3, 1757, and d. in Bennington, March 30, 1831. She was dau. of John Denton, who was son of Be—— Denton, who was son of Richard Denton, who came from England.

Calvin Bingham was deacon of the old First church at Bennington, and his regularity and punctuality at public worship were proverbial. He was a farmer and spent his life at Bennington.

CHILDREN.

1289 Asa, b. Sept. 4, 1778, at Bennington, Vt., living Camillus, N. Y., 1860.
1290 Amos, b. July 23, 1780, at Bennington, Vt.
1291 Eunice, b. May 17, 1782, at Bennington, Vt.
1292 Calvin, b. Jan. 22, 1784, at Bennington, Vt.
1293 Lydia, b. Sept. 2, 1785, at Bennington, Vt.
1294 Luther, b. Dec. 3, 1787, at Bennington, Vt.
1295 Hiram, b. Oct. 30, 1789, at Bennington, Vt.
1296 Stephen, b. Oct. 6, 1791, at Bennington, Vt.
1297 Persis, b. Nov. 20, 1793, at Bennington, Vt.
1298 David, b. Dec. 24, 1794, at Bennington, Vt.
1299 Betsey (or Elizabeth), b. April 18, 1797, at Bennington, Vt.
1300 Laura, b. Jan. 27, 1799, at Bennington, Vt.
1301 Fanny, b. Jan. 3, 1802, at Bennington, Vt. In 1866 was living at Union City, Mich., with Mrs. Marley. Did 1928

Rev. Hiram Bingham, in a letter of May 23, 1860, says, "Of the family of 13 children, 10 are still living, all members of orthodox churches, of whom there are 7 sons, the youngest 65 years of age; of these two are clergymen, two physicians and two deacons."

AUTHORITY: Hinman, Stiles.

193 ITHAMER BINGHAM, second child of (23).

b. Sept. 7, 1724; d. Apr. 26, 1791, at Ellington, Conn.

m. Sarah ———. She d. at Ellington in 1805.

He settled at Ellington, Conn.

An Ithamer Bingham, of Ellington, Conn. (probably this one), was appointed commissary of the hospital, March, 1756, in the French War under Loudon and Abercrombie. He was also a deacon.

CHILDREN (1504-1514).

1510 Ithamer, Jr., b. ———; d. at Ellington, 1787.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

217 ABEL BINGHAM, 8th child of (25).
b. May 24, 1741.
d. Apr. 17, 1820, in East Haddam, Conn
m. Jemima Ely, in East Haddam.

Lived first in East Haddam. Was a soldier of the Revolution.

CHILDREN, FOUR (1725-1730).

1727 Abel, living East Haddam in 1863.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

236 JONATHAN BINGHAM, 1st child of (28).
b. Feb. 20, 1734-5.
d.
m. Elizabeth Warner, dau. of Elisha, of Mansfield, Conn.

CHILDREN.

1902 Elisha Warner, b. March 23, 1765, at Mansfield, Conn.
1903 Erastus, b. April 17, 1767, at Mansfield, Conn.
He then removed from Mansfield and settled in Cornish, Cheshire county, N. H., and there had:
1904 Frederick.
1905 Amy.
The descendants of (236) are said to be somewhat numerous in New Hampshire and Vermont.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Larned.

238 CAPT. MALATIAH BINGHAM, 3d child of (28).

b. May 2, 1738, in Windham, Conn.

d. March 10, 1814. He was 2d lieut., 3d Conn. Regt., May 1-Dec. 7, 1775.

Lived in Windham, Conn., was a soldier of the Revolution, served nearly through the war and drew a pension. In the Lexington alarm, 1775, he marched a company of 22 men (one of four companies that went from Windham to the relief of Boston), as lieutenant commanding. Was subsequently promoted captain.

Larned says the Third Regt. contained most of the Windham soldiers and was commanded by Israel Putnam as colonel. Malatiah was ensign or 2d lieut. in the 9th company. After Bunker Hill, Lieut. Malatiah was in the 20th Regt. of Washington's Continental Army.

m. Mercy Wright, dau. of Nathaniel, of Coventry, Conn., Feb. 14, 1771. She d. Oct. 17, 1841, aged 96.

CHILDREN.

1921 Royal, b. March 30, 1772; d. Aug. 31, 1778.

1922 James, b. Jan. 24, 1774; d. Aug. 29, 1778.

1923 Belle, b. Jan. 4, 1776; d. March 8, 1779.

1924 Rene, b. Aug. 6, 1778; m. Ebenezer Stowell and had 8 children. She and all her children died before 1863.

1925 Betsey, b. Sept. 22, 1780; m. Lester Lincoln and had a family. See also Tombstone Inscriptions from Windham.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

239 ELISHA BINGHAM, 4th child of (28).
b. July 13, 1740, at Windham, Conn.
d. in Wheatland, Monroe county, N. Y.
Lived from an early day, as a farmer, at Enfield, N. H.
m. Hannah Slapp, about 1770. She dau. of Major John and Elizabeth (Bosworth) Slapp, of Mansfield, Conn., and b. Oct. 27, 1748.

CHILDREN (all but first born at Enfield, N. H.).

1928 Alfred, b. Jan. 30 or 31, 1771, at Lebanon, Conn.
1929 Elias, b. ———, at Enfield, N. H.; first child born there.
1930 Bela, b. ———; died aged 13.
1931 Edward, b. ———; d. aged 82.
1932 Phoebe, b. ———.
1933 Hannah, b. ———.
1934 Ophelia, b. ———.
1935 John, b. ———; d. aged 13.
1936 Abel, b. May 9, 1786.
1937 Bela 2d, b. ———; lost at sea.
1938 A daughter.

AUTHORITY: C. W. Bingham, Mount Morris, N. Y.

245 NATHAN BINGHAM, 4th child of (29).

b. March 24, 1752, in Norwich, Conn.

In a letter to Charles Wm. Bingham, of Cleveland, Ohio, dated Mt. Morris, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1890, C. W. Bingham, a banker, writes that his great-grandfather, Nathan Bingham, was born in Bozrah, Conn., in 1752, and adds the following:

d. 1812.

m. 1.

2. ——— Sabin.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

1992 Hannah.

1993 Abiel, b. ———. Went to Schoharie county, N. Y.

1994 Ezra. Went to Cayuga county, N. Y.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

1995 Charles, b. 1784; grandfather of Mt. Morris Bingham. Went to Genesee river country (Mt. Morris).

1996 Oliver, b. ———. Went to Lewis county, N. Y.

1997 Isaac, b. ———. Went to Virginia.

1998 Susan.

1999 Alexander, b. ———. Went to Georgia.

2000 Emma.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

273 JEREMIAH BINGHAM, JR., 4th child of (62).

b. Aug. 24, 1748, at Scotland, Conn.

d. Dec. 30, 1835.

m. Esther Palmer, Jan. —, 1772, dau. of Rev. John Palmer, Separatist minister. She d. June 21, 1830, aged 78.

CHILDREN.

2222 Alice, b. Oct. 12, 1772; m. Roger Smith, of Canterbury, and was living, aged 90, in 1863.

2223 Gamaliel, b. May 17, 1775.

2224 Marshall, b. Aug. 28, 1781; d. March 1, 1812; unm.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

274 URIAH BINGHAM, 5th child of (62), of Scotland, Conn.
b. Nov. 10, 1751.
d. Dec. 9, 1817, in Canterbury.
Lived finally in Canterbury.
m. Eunice Webb, dau. of John, Apr. 26, 1781. She d. Mar. 5, 1830, aged 73.

CHILDREN.

2227 James, b. May 26, 1782; m. Sally Downing, dau. of Henry, of Canterbury.
2228 Zephaniah, b. March 24, 1784; m. Wid. Clarissa Woodward, 1830.
2229 Jeremiah, b. Feb. 13, 1786; m. Lois Ripley, dau. of Roswell.
2230 Lydia, b. Aug. 31, 1788; m. Amasa Pellet, of Canterbury.
2231 Septer, b. Aug. 4, 1794; d. young.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

389 ABISHA BINGHAM, — child of (74).
b.
d.

Served nearly through the Revolution. Was taken prisoner at one time, but escaped.

CHILDREN.

3390 Elias, b. Dec. 10, 1756; m. Alice Broughton; lived in Hartford, Vt., and d. there; left a family.

3391 Sarah, b. July 24, 1758; m. Adroyal Simons; went to the Susquehanna country; had family.

3392 Lucretia, b. July 3, 1760; m. Benj. Millard.

3393 Levi, b. July 14, 1762; enlisted in the Revolution at 15 years, and d. a prisoner in the Sugar House, N. Y.

3394 Asahel, b. May 15, 1765; m. first, Jerusha Sessions. Settled in Hartford, Vt., where he m. a second wife and had family.

3395 Irena, b. July 29, 1767; d. aged 74, unmar.

3396 Lucy, b. Aug. 23, 1770; probably d. young.

3397 Anne, b. Oct. 7, 1772; m. Peter Wilson, at Hartford, Vt. She was the mother of Mrs. George Bull, of Willimantic, Conn., in 1863.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

404 JEDEDIAH BINGHAM, 5th child of (75).

b. Mar. 3, 1748, at Scotland, Conn.

d. Feb. 12, 1825 or 6.

m. 1. Elizabeth Webb, dau. of John, Apr. 29, 1779. She d. Jan. 22, 1803, aged 48.

2. Mary Tracy, dau. of Col. Ebenezer, of Lisbon, Conn., Sept. 12, 1810. She d. Mar. 15, 1851.

CHILDREN (all by first wife).

3531 Lucy, b. Feb. 14, 1780; m. Benj. Webb, of Scotland, Conn.; living in 1863.

3532 Elizabeth, b. March 23, 1781; m. James Kimball; living in 1863.

3533 Anna, b. Jan. 8, 1783; d. same day.

3534 Hannah, b. July 24, 1784; m. Erastus Pierce, of Brooklyn, Conn., and d. Feb. 7 1846.

3535 Nancy, b. May 16, 1786; m. Elba Burnham, of Woodstock, Champaign county, O., and living in 1861.

3536 Polina, b. June 14, 1788; m. David Gazer, Nov. 2, 1808; living in 1863 in Wayne county, Pa.

3537 Jedediah, b. Feb. 22, 1790; m. Dolly Wadle, of New York City; d. Aug. 21, 1861, in Williamsburgh, N. Y.

3538 Lemuel, b. Jan. 7, 1794; m. Alma Dean, Oct. 27, 1819. Physician in New Milford, Susquehanna county, Pa., in 1863.

3539 Elias, b. Jan. 31, 1795; m. Mary W. Lillie, Feb. 27, 1814, and d. July 4, 1815.

3540 Erastus, b. Dec. 15, 1795; m. Lydia Adams, of Lisbon, Conn., (?) Dec. 24, 1821. Lived in Vernon, Jennings county, Ind., in 1863.

3541 Ralph, b. Dec. 15, 1795; m. Hannah Shepard, April 15, 1821. In 1863 was living, Verona, Oneida county, N. Y.

AUTHORITY: H. W. Bingham, of Denver, Col.; Mrs. D. D. Hill, Morristown, Vt.

406 ELIAS BINGHAM, 7th child of (75).

b. Sept. 28, 1753, at Windham, Conn.

d. May 17, 1829, at Cornish, N. H., where he had settled and lived.

m. 1. Vashti Elderkin, Nov. 28, 1776. She was b. July 19, 1753, at Norwich, Conn., and d. Sept. 3, 1804.

2. Hannah ———, 1805. She d. Dec. 10, 1827.

3. ———.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

3553 Luther, b. April 5, 1778, at Windham, Conn.
3554 Elias, b. July 22, 1779, at Windham, Conn.
3555 Lemuel, b. March 23, 1781, at Windham, Conn.
3556 Lydia, b. April 18, 1784, at Cornish, N. H.
3557 Jedediah, b. Sept. 10, 1786, at Cornish, N. H.
3558 John, b. Aug. 17, 1788, at Cornish, N. H.; m. Lydia Thompson.
3559 Origen, b. April 30, 1790, at Cornish, N. H.
3560 Lucy, b. Nov. 21, 1791, at Cornish, N. H.
3561 Hannah, b. May 30, 1793, at Cornish, N. H.
3562 Calvin, b. Dec. 23, 1796, at Cornish, N. H.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

3563 Mary Huntington, b. March 27, 1806.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

422 SAMUEL BINGHAM, 3d child of (79).

b. March 24, 1753, probably at Scotland, Conn.

d.

Lived in Clinton, N. Y.

m. Alathea Hebard, dau. of Nathan, Jan. 1, 1778.

CHILDREN (recorded in Windham).

3717 Mason, b. Feb. 14, 1779; d. in N. Y. State; unmar.
3718 Harry, b. Oct. 18, 1782; m. Zipporah Tracy, of Norwich, Conn.
3719 Clarissa, b. Nov. 18, 1785; m. ——— Benedict.
3720 Lucius, b. April 22, 1794; d. unmar.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

433 ROSWELL BINGHAM, 4th child of (81), of Scotland, Conn.

b. Jan. 22, 1775.

d. Apr. 22, 1859.

Lived for a number of years in the house now (1863) gone, on the premises now owned by Mr. Frederick Campbell, near Willimantic (in 1863).

m. 1. Hannah Spafford, dau. of John, Jan. —, 1802. She d. Sept. 18, 1845, aged 67.

2. Eunice Morgan, widow of John, Jan. —, 1848. She living in 1863.

CHILDREN.

3824 Almina, b. March 11, 1803; m. Charles Lillie, of Scotland, Conn. 4 children.

3825 Charles, b. March 11, 1807; m. Phoebe Haylin, July 11, 1830.

3826 Emily Sophia, b. May 16, 1816; m. Dea. Eleazar Bill as his 2d wife—2 children.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

435 THOMAS BINGHAM, 6th child of (81).

b. Apr. 1, 1782, at Scotland, Conn.

d.

Lived in Scotland.

m. Lyma Paine, dau. of John, Nov. 29, 1809. She d. Apr. 25, 1849, aged 63.

CHILDREN.

3839 Sumner Paine, b. Sept. 3, 1811.

3840 George Dunham, b. Dec. 20, 1824; m. Jane E. Brown, of Columbia, Conn.; lives Colchester, Conn.

AUTHORITY: Weaver; Miss Josephine Bingham, of Windham, 1895.

470 GIDEON BINGHAM, 1st child of (87).

b. Dec. 2, 1735.

d. Mar. 19, 1791.

Lived at what was in 1863 called "Bingham's Mills," near Windham, Conn. His father-in-law owned the same as early as 1735. Gideon purchased a part or all of the mill and farm, which afterwards descended to his son Roger. This Gideon is ancestor of the Waldo Binghams, now (1895) living in Windham.

m. Ruth Warner, dau. of Ichabod, Nov. 15, 1761. She d. Apr. 21, 1817, aged 84.

CHILDREN.

4181 A son, b. Oct. 7, 1762; d. same day.
4182 Oliver, b. Dec. 28, 1763.
4183 Mary, b. March 13, 1765; d. March 3, 1776.
4184 Hannah, b. March 19, 1767; d. Aug. 1, 1855; unmar.
4185 Roger, b. June 23, 1768, at Windham, Conn.
4186 Lydia, b. April 13, 1771; m. John Staniford, Jr., as 2d wife, and d. Nov. 15, 1842, aged 71; no children.
4187 Eunice, b. Feb. 4, 1773; d. very old, unmar.
4188 Lucy, b. Oct. 15, 1774; m. Capt. Eliphalet Young.
4189 Salomy, b. June 3, 1778; d. Aug. 11, 1809.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

471 WILLIAM BINGHAM, 2d child of (87).
b. March 6, 1737-8.
d. in middle life.
Lived in Canterbury.
m. Wid. ——— Nevins.

CHILDREN (at least three).

4191 Luther, who was major of a troop of horse artillery and lived in Whitestown, N. Y.
4192 Gurdon, merchant in Canterbury, Conn.
4193 DeLucina, settled in Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

472 ELIPHALET BINGHAM, 3d child of (87).

b. May 4, 1740.

d. May 2, 1816, in Canterbury, Conn.; buried in Plainfield, Conn.

Lived first in Plainfield, Conn., in 1762. Was made poor in 1780 by sale of his farm and taking Continental money in payment. In 1791 removed to Canterbury.

m. Sarah Underwood, of East Greenwich, R. I., in 1761. She b. April 2, 1742. She d. in East Haddam, Conn., Dec. 25, 1816.

CHILDREN.

4196 Mary, b. May 1, 1762; living in Ithaca, N. Y., in 1861.
4197 Eliphalet, b. Jan. 27, 1764; d. Oct., 1823.
4198 Lydia, b. Jan. 12, 1766; d. Feb. 6, 1801.
4199 Sarah, b. July 1, 1767; living in Whitestown (N. Y.), in 1861.
4200 Thomas, b. May 22, 1769; d. Sept. 9, 1859.
4201 Hannah, b. Feb. 28, 1771; d. Feb. 21, 1849.
4202 Ruth, b. Sept. 28, 1772; dead in 1863.
4203 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 28, 1776; d. Oct. 14, 1777.
4204 Elisha, b. June 4, 1780.
4205 Elijah Alonzo, b. March 6, 1785, at Plainfield, Conn.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

479 JOHN BINGHAM, 10th child of (87).

b. Nov. 26, 1755.

d. Feb. 21, 1808.

Lived in the old Bingham house on the hill in Willimantic, and tended the grist mill at the "State."

m. Eunice Warner, dau. of Isaac, May 1, 1777.

CHILDREN.

4273 George, b. July 11, 1781.
4274 Polly, b. August 4, 1784; went West.
4275 Julia, b. April 6, 1787; d. May 15, 1789.
4276 Eunice, b. May 16, 1789; a teacher, went West long before 1863.
4277 John, b. Dec. 27, 1793; lived Willimantic, dead before 1863.
4278 Laura, b. Nov. 24, 1795; m. Elijah Safford; went West.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

498 ELIJAH BINGHAM, 1st child of (89).
b. Nov. 24, 1739.
d.

Settled in Lyme, Conn.
m. Mrs. Mary Banning Brockway, April 4, 1761, by Lyme records.

CHILDREN.

4478 Theody, b. Sept. 21, 1761; d. April 20, 1771.
4479 Roswell, b. Jan. 28, 1763.
4480 Walter, b. Feb. 15, 1765.
4481 Melenda, b. May 12, 1767.
4482 Silas, b. March 24, 1769.
4483 son, b. June 24, 1771; d. June 28, 1771.
4484 Sluman, b. May 31, 1772.
4485 Polly, b. August 16, 1775.
4486 Clartha, b. Nov. 4, 1776; d. August 25, 1783.
4487 Nathan, b. May 5, 1780.
4488 Phebe, b. Sept. 1, 1782; d. Oct. 6, 1783.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

499 SILAS BINGHAM, 2d child of (89).
b. Dec. 3, 1742.
d.
m. ——— Hibbard, Dec. 10, 1765.

CHILDREN.

4489 Parthena, b. Oct. 1, 1766; d. March 28, 1767.
4490 Lora, b. Feb. 20, 1768.
4491 Eunice, b. March 6, 1769; d. same day.
4492 Hoel, b. August 17, 1770; d. Dec. 3, 1771.
4493 Silas, b. Sept. 18, 1771; d. Dec. —, 1771.
4494 Asa, b. Aug. 22, 1772.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

515 JERUSHA BINGHAM, 1st child of (90).
b. Oct. 15, 1743, at Windham, Conn.
d. Jan. 22, 1788.
Lived at Oneida, N. Y.
m. at Windham, Sept. 30, 1769, Rev. Saml. Kirtland, the cel. missionary to the Oneida Indians. After she d. Rev. Kirtland m. 2d., Mary Donally, in 1796, and she d. Aug., 1839. Rev. Kirtland d. Mar. 26, 1800, or 1808, aged 60.

CHILDREN.

4650 John Thornton, b. August 17, 1770; became president Harvard College.
4651 George Whitfield, b. August 17, 1770, at Canajoharie, N. Y.
4652 Jerusha, b. ———; m. John H. Lothrop, Esq., and had Rev. Sam'l K. Lothrop, D. D., of Boston; d. before 1863.
4653 Sarah, b. ———; m. Francis Amory, Esq.
4654 Samuel, b. ———; grad. Harvard College, 1803.
4655 Eliza, b. ———; m. as 1st wife, Prof. Edward Robinson, of New York.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

520 RALPH BINGHAM, 6th child of (90).
b. Oct. 12, 1755, at Windham, Conn.
d.
m. Hannah Shattuck, June 26, 1776, prob. dau. of Nathaniel.

CHILDREN.

4702 Sophia, b. May 29, 1777; d. March 21, 1778.
4703 dau., b. August 10, 1778; d. same day.
4704 Thomas Hulsford, b. Sept. 29, 1779.
4705 Mary, b. Oct. 14, 1783.

The family probably left Windham soon after 1783.

Yo
Compi
in yo
Bin
charge
Insen
Dispe
follow
in Che
ding
purse

Jonathan Trumbull Esquire

Captain General and Commander in Chief of the State of Connecticut in New England in America

To Stephen Bingham — Gent^r — Greeting

You being by the Governor and Council of Safety, accepted to be Ensign of the 1st Military Company or Train band in the 12th Regiment in this State, — Reposing special Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Courage and good Conduct, I do appoint and impower^you the said Stephen Bingham to be Ensign of said Company; you are therefore, carefully and Diligently to discharge the Duty of an Ensign in leading, ordering and exercising said Company in Arms, both Inferior Officers and Soldiers in the Service aforesaid, and to keep them in good Order and Discipline, hereby commanding them to obey you as their Ensign and yourself to observe and follow such Orders and Instructions, as you shall from time to time receive from me, or the Commander in Chief of said United States of America, for the Time being, or other your Superior Officer, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, ordained and established by the Continental Congress, pursuant to the Trust hereby reposed in you.

Given under my hand and Seal at Arms at Lebanon the 9th Day of September Anno Domini 1776

Jon^a Trumbull

JO

Captain the

ST

R do, by
ake the
ally and
in the
ler and
ervice of
dne you
ſh hereby
re

— *Day*

By His Honor

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Tomb. Inscrip., Fam. Rec., Andover, Conn.

525 DEACON STEPHEN BINGHAM, eldest child of (91).

b. Nov. 30, 1740, in Lebanon, Conn., his mother being Miriam Phelps, of Mansfield, Conn.

d. Feb. 19, 1835, in Andover parish, Hebron, Conn., where he is buried and where his tombstone can be seen.

He came to Andover to visit his uncle, Benjamin Phelps, and stayed long. His uncle gave him a farm. Some say he came when he was 17 years old; others that the date was about 1780. Possibly he came as a lad, and was in possession of his farm in 1780.

He was commissioned a 2d lieut. in the 12th Regt. of Conn. by Jonathan Trumbull in Sept., 1776, by a manuscript commission, and again in Nov. 22, 1776, by a printed commission. The originals were at Andover in 1896. The Connecticut Society, Sons of the American Revolution, adds the following:

"He was appointed ensign of the first company or train band of the 12th regiment by the General Assembly, November, 1776. This regiment was commanded by Col. Wm. Williams, and later by Col. Jeremiah Mason, and was attached to the Fifth Brigade under Brig. Gen. Eliphalet Dyer, and later under Brig. Gen. John Douglass. Served in 1776 in the campaign around New York under Brig. Gen. Saltonstall." See Conn. Records, Vol I, p. 74, and Connecticut Men in the Revolution, pp. 428, 436, 446, 450.

m. 1. Sarah Long, youngest dau. of Silas Long, Esq., of Coventry, Conn., April 20, 1762. She was b. —, 1743, and d. Apr. 29, 1799.

2. Jerusha Sprague, who d. Jan. 28, 1835, aged 81; had no children.

CHILDREN (all by first wife).

4752 Talitha, b. Jan. 29, 1763, Sat., 4 p. m.; lived Westmoreland, N. Y.

4753 Silas Long, b. Jan. 27, 1765, Sun., 10 p. m.; lived Rutland and New Haven, Vt.

4754 Sarah, b. August 6, 1767, Thurs., a. m.; lived Royallton, Fairfield Co., Ohio.

4755 Stephen, b. April 8, 1770, Mon. a. m.; lived Paris, Portage Co., Ohio.

4756 Ezra, b. Sept. 12, 1772, Sat. a. m.; lived Andover, Conn.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, Esquire,

Captain-General, and Commander in Chief, of the STATE of CONNECTICUT, in NEW-ENGLAND.

To Stephen Bingham Gent. GREETING.

YOU being by the General Assembly of this State accepted to be Ensign of the first Company or Trainband in the 12th Regiment in this State

Reposing special Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Courage, and good Conduct, I do, by virtue of the Laws of this State, Me thereunto enabling, appoint and impower you to take the said Company into your Care and Charge, as their Ensign carefully and diligently to discharge that Trust; exercising your inferior Officers and Soldiers in the use of their Arms, according to the Discipline of War: keeping them in good Order and Government, and commanding them to obey you as their Ensign for the service of this state. And you are to observe all such Orders and Directions as from Time to Time you shall receive either from me, or from other your superior Officer, pursuant to the Trust hereby reposed in you.

Given under my Hand, and the Seal of this State, in Hartford *the* 22d *Day of* November *Anno Domini,* 1776

Jon. Trumbull

By His Honor's Command,

George Wyllys, Sec'ry.

AUTHORITY: Weaver, Tomb. Inscrip., Fam. Rec., Andover, Conn.

525 DEACON STEPHEN BINGHAM, eldest child of (91).

b. Nov. 30, 1740, in Lebanon, Conn., his mother being Miriam Phelps, of Mansfield, Conn.

d. Feb. 19, 1835, in Andover parish, Hebron, Conn., where he is buried and where his tombstone can be seen.

He came to Andover to visit his uncle, Benjamin Phelps, and stayed long. His uncle gave him a farm. Some say he came when he was 17 years old; others that the date was about 1780. Possibly he came as a lad, and was in possession of his farm in 1780.

He was commissioned a 2d lieut. in the 12th Regt. of Conn. by Jonathan Trumbull in Sept., 1776, by a manuscript commission, and again in Nov. 22, 1776, by a printed commission. The originals were at Andover in 1896. The Connecticut Society, Sons of the American Revolution, adds the following:

"He was appointed ensign of the first company or train band of the 12th regiment by the General Assembly, November, 1776. This regiment was commanded by Col. Wm. Williams, and later by Col. Jeremiah Mason, and was attached to the Fifth Brigade under Brig. Gen. Eliphalet Dyer, and later under Brig. Gen. John Douglass. Served in 1776 in the campaign around New York under Brig. Gen. Saltonstall." See Conn. Records, Vol I, p. 74, and Connecticut Men in the Revolution, pp. 428, 436, 446, 450.

m. 1. Sarah Long, youngest dau. of Silas Long, Esq., of Coventry, Conn., April 20, 1762. She was b. —, 1743, and d. Apr. 29, 1799.

2. Jerusha Sprague, who d. Jan. 28, 1835, aged 81; had no children.

CHILDREN (all by first wife).

4752 Talitha, b. Jan. 29, 1763, Sat., 4 p. m.; lived Westmoreland, N. Y.

4753 Silas Long, b. Jan. 27, 1765, Sun., 10 p. m.; lived Rutland and New Haven, Vt.

4754 Sarah, b. August 6, 1767, Thurs., a. m.; lived Royallton, Fairfield Co., Ohio.

4755 Stephen, b. April 8, 1770, Mon. a. m.; lived Paris, Portage Co., Ohio.

4756 Ezra, b. Sept. 12, 1772, Sat. a. m.; lived Andover, Conn.

4757 Josiah, b. May 24, 1775, Wed. a. m.; lived Hartford, Conn.

4758 Hannah, b. Sept. 1 (or Sept. 14), 1778, Tues. p. m.; mother of Mrs. George Williams, of Columbia, Conn. (1895).

4759 Flavel, b. March 14, 1781, Tues., in Andover, Conn.; lived Utica, N. Y.

4760 Harvey, b. Feb. 17, 1784, Tues., in Andover, Conn., and lived and d. there.

4761 Cyrus, b. July 13, 1789, Mon., 4 p. m., in Andover, Conn., and lived and d. there.

AUTHORITY: Weaver; Fam. Rec., Andover, Conn.; Stiles.

530 ESTHER BINGHAM, 6th child of (91).

b. Sept. 21, 1752 or 3. d.

m. Daniel Rockwell, of East Windsor, Conn. Mrs. Mary Sprague Bingham Brown, of Andover, Conn., a good authority, says she married a Backus.

Stiles' History of Ancient Windsor, 1859, p. 76, says: "Daniel Rockwell (22), lived in Wapping parish; m. Esther Bingham.

CHILDREN (4800-4809).

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

1050 ALFRED BINGHAM, first child of (145).
b. Aug. 9, 1762, in Windham, Conn.; d. Aug. 17, 1807.
m. Zerviah Young, Nov. 24, 1787. She d. May 27, 1796.

CHILDREN.

10000 Jabez, b. August 17, 1788; d. June 3, 1793.
10001 Charlotte Young, b. Oct. 11, 1793; m. John Palmer, of Scotland, Conn.; in 1863 living in Hartford, Conn.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

1052 THOMAS BINGHAM, 3d child of (145).
b. Jan. 20, 1768.
d.

Lived in Windham, Conn.
m. Charlotte Flint, prob. dau. of Benjamin.

CHILDREN.

10020 Nancy F., b. ———.
10021 James, b. ———; d. Willimantic, March 25, 1837.
10022 George, b. ———; m. and has family—living Norwich in 1863.
10023 Emily, b. ———; m. John Bliven, has family—living Windham in 1863.

AUTHORITY: Amer. Ancestry, J. Munsell's Sons, Albany, 1887, Vol. I.

1094 JEDEDIAH BINGHAM, — child of (149).

b. ——— at Sutherland, Vt.

d. ——, 1836, at Westfield, Pa.

m. Hannah Hard, ———, 1798.

CHILDREN.

10440 George W., b. ———, 1799, at Arlington, Vt.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver, Mrs. C. F. Parker.

1120 THEODORA BINGHAM, third child of (152).
b. Oct. 3, 1753, in Norwich, Conn.
d. 1808.

Lived on a farm two miles from Chesterfield, N. H., until about 1802, when he went to Troy, N. Y.

He was one of the company under Captain Carlton, of Col. Nicol's regiment, of Stark's brigade, engaged at the battle of Bennington, Vt.

m. 1. First wife d. in 1799.
2.

After death of her husband this second wife returned to Chesterfield, N. H., her native town. She had 13 children.

CHILDREN.

10700 Simeon, b. Sept. 29, 1776, at Chesterfield, N. H. (eldest).

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

1239 JEREMIAH BINGHAM, first child of (165).
b. Apr. 17, 1760, at ; d. 1813.
m.

Was a major in the Revolution. He settled in Cornwall, Vt., where births of three of his children and a deed to land are recorded, 1789.

CHILDREN.

11890 Calvin, b. ———. In the War of 1812.
11891 Reuben, b. ———. In the War of 1812.
11892 Jeremiah, b. ———.
11893 Lydia, b. Nov. 29, 1787, at Cornwall, Vt.
11894 Laura, b. Sept. 12, 1789; d. in infancy.
11895 James, b. April 29, 1791.
11896 Joseph, b. ———.

The family moved from Cornwall in 1818 and all trace is lost.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

1279 JAMES BINGHAM, eldest child of (170).
b. Dec. 12, 1772, at Bennington, Vt.
d. 1827, in Cornwall, Vt.
Lived in Cornwall, Vt.
m. 1. Rhoda Sperry.
2. Polly Baker, of Brandon, Vt.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

12290 Almira, b. ———; m. David Brown; lives in Michigan.

Children.

Rhoda Brown, b. ———; m. Hazletine Drake, lives in Mich.
Ruth Brown, b. ———; d. in 1860.

12291 Juliana, b. ———; unm.
12292 Rebecca, b. ———; m. Asa Davis.

Children.

Juliana Davis, b. ———; m. Dr. Goodale—1 child.
Rebecca Davis, b. ———; m.—no chil.

12293 Abigail, b. ———; m. Wm. R. Pratt; lives in Cornwall, Vt.
12294 William J., b. ———; m. Mary Ann Moore; lives in Vermont, at Shoreham.

Children.

122420 Mallery W., b. ———; m. Adeline Knowlton—no chil.
122421 Emma, b. ———.

12295 Rhoda, b. ———; m. Hiram Daniels, lives in Michigan.

Children.

David D., Juliana Abbie, Harriet, Grosvenor.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

12296 Lorenzo.
12297 Orran.
12298 Margarette.
12299 Stephen.
12300 Samuel.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

1280 REUBEN BINGHAM, second child of (170).
b. Jan. 17, 1775, at Bennington, Vt.
d. Dec. 23, 1857, in Cornwall, Vt.
m. 1. Sally Sperry, and had no children.
2. Lucy Goodyear.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

12300 Luther Goodyear, b. Jan. 10, 1798.

12301 Reuben P., b. May 15, 1800, lived in Cornwall, Vt.; died suddenly of cholera in Chicago, Ill., in 1849; m. (1) Hannah Bushnell, by whom he had Luther Bingham, who d. in the army in 1863, leaving a wife, who lived in Marietta, Ohio; (2) Eliza Northrup, of Shoreham, Vt., by whom he had
122490 Martha, } b. 1843.
122491 Mary, }

12302 Julius, b. March 11, 1802; d. Feb., 1803.

12303 Sarah, b. Feb. 2, 1804; m. Zenas Skinner and had children.

12304 Rhoda, b. Sept. 18, 1806; d. Feb. 5, 1852, unm.

12305 Morril, b. July 25, 1808; lives in Cornwall, Vt.; m. Abigail Andrews in 1835 and has
122530 Leonora A. Bingham, b. Aug. 15, 1842; m. Orrin G. Field in 1860.
122531 Lycurgus Bingham, b. Dec. 8, 1845.
122532 Reuben Perry Bingham, b. Nov. 27, 1849.
122533 Mary Ida Bingham, b. June 27, 1856; d. Nov. 7, 1863.

12306 Alonzo L., b. Dec. 1, 1810; m. Maria Stockwell, and had
122540 Maria, b. 1833; m. L. M. Pease, and has son and dau.
122541 Ellen, b. ———; m. ——— Peck, lives in California.
122542 Alanton, b. 1840.
122543 Datus, b. 1850.
122544 Orillion, b. ———.

12307 Sylvia, b. Sept. 22, 1815; lives in Cornwall, Vt.; unm.

12308 Mary L., b. Sept. 22, 1819; m. Rev. ——— Lyman; lives in Berkshire, Mass.; has children.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

1281 IRA BINGHAM, 3d child of (170).
b. Jan. 10, 1777, in Bennington, Vt.
d.
Lived at Cornwall, Vt.; was a merchant.
m. Sophia C. Weeks.

CHILDREN.

12310 Holland, W., b. August 27, 1802; m. Sarah E. Goodrich, March 12, 1836; lives in Watertown, Wis.

Children.

122580 Mary Augusta, b. March 7, 1838; d. Dec. 24, 1839.
122581 Sophia C., b. August 2, 1841; lived Milwaukee in 1865.
122582 Webster Adams, b. March 28, 1844; served three years in 1st Wis. Cav., 1861-4.

12311 Harris, b. April 18, 1806; m. (1) Lucy Ann Warner, (2) Rhoda Parkinson.

Children.

122590 Lucien W., b. April 3, 1831; m. Mary Jane Calkins, of Albion, N. Y., and had
1225380 Charlotte E. Bingham, b. Jan. 2, 1854.
122591 Harrison W., b. Jan. 9, 1843.
122592 Eugene W., b. Jan. 12, 1845.
122593 Charles M., b. ——— 1847.

12312 Lucien, b. April 8, 1808; d. March 4, 1812.
12313 Sophia L., b. July 4, 1811; m. Rev. Amos C. Tuttle; no chil.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

1282 SYLVIA BINGHAM, 4th child of (170).
b. Dec. 18, 1778, at Bennington, Vt.
d. June 7, 1812.
Lived in Cornwall, Vt.
m. Aaron DeLong.

CHILDREN.

12320 Jeremiah DeLong, b. Feb. 15, 1797; d. March 13, 1849; m. (1) Abbie Farnham, who d. in 1822, leaving
122680 Mundachus DeLong, who m. Hannah Kennedy, and had
1226280 Jeremiah DeLong.
1226281 Mary DeLong.
122681 A dau., who d. in infancy.
m. (2) Mary Maynard, who d. in 1835, leaving
122682 Mary S. DeLong, m. Geo. W. Bowen, and had
1226300 Lilla Bowen, d. in 1853.
1226301 Mary DeL. Bowen.
1226302 Anna M. Bowen.
1226303 Geo. W. Bowen; d. in infancy.
1226304 Francis W. Bowen.
122683 James DeLong; d. June 10, 1835.
m. (3) Mary Fairchild, who d. in 1840, leaving
122684 William DeLong.
12321 Abigail DeLong, b. April 28, 1799; m. Luman ——— Field.
12322 Asaph DeLong, b. May 12, 1801; m. Betsey Skinner.
12323 Julius DeLong, b. April 22, 1803; m. Julina Sanford.
12324 Aaron DeLong, b. Oct. 29, 1805.
12325 Francis DeLong, b. June 10, 1808; m. Eliza Gale, who d. 1836.
12326 Sylvia DeLong, b. March 31, 1810; m. F. Bowen in 1840; lives Lockport, N. Y.; no chil.
12327 James DeLong, b. June 7, 1812; m. Electa S. Woodbridge, and had
122750 Clara S. DeLong; m. Dr. Geo. Gascoigne, and has a son and dau.
122751 Frederick W. DeLong.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

1284 JEREMIAH BINGHAM, 6th child of (170).
b. Feb. 2, 1783, at Bennington, Vt.
d.

Lived in Vergennes, Vt.
m. Rhoda Fenn, July 4, 1803.

CHILDREN.

12340 Lucius, b. April 3, 1804; d. March 11, 1857—chil.

12341 Chauncey, b. Dec. 20, 1805; m. Malthy Chapman, and d. July 4, 1832, leaving
- **122890** Emory, b. 1830; m. White—no chil.
- **122891** Hiram C., b. 1832; m. Marian Ford, 1855.

12342 Lucina, b. Nov. 26, 1807; m. ——— Shipman; lives in Marietta, ~~Ga.~~ Ohio

12343 Rhoda Fenn, b. Feb. 6, 1810; d. March 19, 1817.

12344 Ira, b. Jan. 26, 1812; m. (1) Adeline Warner, Oct. 10, 1833; she d. June 2, 1867; (2) Charlotte M. Judd, Jan. 11, 1848; had
- **122920** Harriet R.
- **122921** Amorette W.
- **122922** Henry Judd.
- **122923** Helen S.
- **122924** Charles H.

12345 Hiram, b. May 30, 1815; graduated Middleburg College, Vermont, 1839; grad. Theolog. Sem., Andover, Mass. Settled at Portsmouth, Ohio; Prof. of Chem. & Nat. Hist. at the Marietta College, Ohio. Then was minister at Windham, Ohio—no chil.; m. Abigail, dau. of Rev. Jedediah Bushnell, of Cornwall, Vt.

12346 Rhoda Fenn, b. Oct., 1817; m. ——— Green.

12347 Julius, b. August 2, 1819; m. ——— Goodyear; lived Harrisburg, Vt., had
- **122950** Lucretia S.
- **122951** Mary Emma.

12348 Laura A., b. March 11, 1821; lived Vergennes, Vt.; unm.

12349 Calvin F., b. August 22, 1823; lived New Haven, Vt., had
- **122970** Wallace.
- **122971** Henry M.
- **122972** Louisa.
- **122973** Nellie.

12350 Martha M., b. May 22, 1830; m. ——— Bishop, had
- **122880** Mary C. Bishop.
- **122881** Edward F.
- **122882** Helen.
- **122883** Lucy M.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

1286 ASAHEL BINGHAM, 8th child of (170).
b. Oct. 5, 1788, at Cornwall, Vt.
d.

In 1814 he served as volunteer in a company commanded by Capt. Edmund B. Hill, and was in the battle of Plattsburg, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1814. He was also Colonel of militia afterward. He represented Cornwall in the State Legislature for several years Was town clerk for 20 years. Was deacon of the church. Was a farmer and living in Cornwall in 1859.

m. 1. Laura Smith, of Rutland, Vt.
2. Hannah Powers, of West Rutland, Vt.

CHILDREN.

12360 Joel S., b. Oct. 16, 1815.
12361 Sarah, b. Feb. 14, 1818; d. July 15, 1819.
12362 Sarah S., b. Jan. 17, 1820; m. Cyrus Johnson, of West Rutland, Vt., and had
123100 Laura S.; d. in infancy.
123101 Laura.
123102 John.
123103 Asahel.
123104 Alice.
123105 Frank.
12363 Asahel Hawks, b. May 26, 1822; m. Sarah Holbrook; was a teacher and living in Brandon, Vt., in 1858.
12364 Benj. F., b. April 9, 1824; principal of High School in East Brattleboro, Vt.; m. Francis Pease, and had
123120 Francis.
123121 Laura.
123122 Sarah.
123123 Jennie.
123124 Charles.

AUTHORITIES: D. H. Bingham, Weaver, Hyde Gen.

1289 ASA BINGHAM, eldest child of (171).
b. Sept. 4, 1778, at Bennington, Vt.
d.

He was a farmer, and in June, 1866, was living in Camillus, N. Y.
m. Margaret Moons (?) Morris (?) Moore (?), of Cambridge, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1801.

CHILDREN.

12390 Lydia Margaret, b. Jan. 14, 1802; d. May 15, 1842; unm.
12391 Calvin Denton, b. July 25, 1805.
12392 Daniel, b. July 14, 1807; d. in infancy.
12393 Amos Gilbert, b. Jan. 6, 1809.
12394 Lydia M., b. July 20, 1810; m. Peter C. Lawrence, Feb. 21, 1829; lives in Camillus, N. Y.; children are
123420 Cortland Lawrence, b. March 17, 1834.
123421 Mary Lawrence, b. Sept. 29, 1839; unm.
12395 Reuben, b. May 3, 1816; d. in infancy.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

1290 AMOS BINGHAM, second child of (171).

b. July 23, 1780, at Bennington, Vt.

d. Feb. 16, 1861, at Philadelphia.

Graduated at Middleburg College, Vt., in 1805. He was a missionary and spent many years in Virginia.

m. March 6, 1823, at Boston, Mass., Elizabeth Witham, who was b. March 10, 1782, at York, Me. She was living in Philadelphia in 1865. She was dau. of Peter Witham and Ann Ingraham.

AUTHORITIES: D. H. Bingham, H. S. Bingham, of Bennington; Hyde Gen.

1291 EUNICE BINGHAM, third child of (171).
b. May 17, 1782, at Bennington, Vt.
d.
m. Deacon James Martin, a farmer, Oct. 26, 1816. They lived at Bennington, where he d. about 1842. She was living in 1865.

CHILDREN.

12410 Lydia Bingham, b. August 7, 1818; was unm. in 1848.
12411 Eliza Denton, b. March 26, 1821; m. Henry Rouse, Oct. 15, 1849, and d. July 27, 1855; no chil.
12412 Laura Hamilton, b. Jan. 8, 1828; d. Nov., 1841.

AUTHORITIES: Moses Gen.: D. H. Bingham's papers.

1292 CALVIN BINGHAM, fourth child of (171).

b. Jan. 22, 1784, at Bennington, Vt.

d. June 5, 1865, at Marcellus, N. Y.

m. Elizabeth or Betsey Scott, Jan. 17, 1808. She was dau. of Phineas Scott and Thankful Kinsley, his wife, and sister of Col. Martin Scott, U. S. Army, killed at Molino del Rey. She was b. June 23, 1785, and d. Apr. 11, 1854.

CHILDREN.

12420 Kinsley Scott, b. Dec. 16, 1808, in Camillus, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

12421 Laura, b. May 24, 1810; d. Feb. 27, 1813.

12422 Ira Post, b. April 12, 1812; d. August 6, 1881; unm.; lived Howell, Mich.

12423 Henry Harrison, b. Jan. 7, 1814, at Camillus, N. Y.

12424 Lucina Clarissa, b. Sept. 29, 1815; m. Guy Moses.

12425 Caroline Laura, b. July 13, 1817; d. Jan., 1885; m. Robert Warden.

12426 Hiram Thurston, b. Jan. 17, 1819; d. Nov. 27, 1820.

12427 Emmeline Harriet, b. March 5, 1821; d. June 14, 1836.

12428 Adeline Rhodoline, b. June 3, 1823; lived in Marcellus, N. Y.; d. August 26, 1865; m. Chauncy Gaylord, Nov. 25, 1859. Had Clara Bingham Gaylord, b. Jan. 1, 1861, who m. John S. Barker, Nov. 7, 1891.

12429 John Calvin, b. Sept. 27, 1824; d. July 3, 1851, in California.

12430 Cornelia, b. Sept. 26, 1826; d. Jan. 19, 1835.

12431 Mary, b. Sept. 15, 1828; d. August 31, 1831.

12432 Margaret, b. Dec. 8, 1830; d. Feb. 2, 1835.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

1294 LUTHER BINGHAM, 6th child of (171).
b. Dec. 3, 1787, at Bennington, Vt.
d. Apr. 3, 1861, at East Pembroke, N. Y.

Was a physician. In 1818 went to Onondaga, N. Y.; in 1836 to East Pembroke, N. Y.

m. Feb. 22, 1815, Nancy Graves, of Edmerton or Edmiston (?), N. Y. She was b. March 12, 1787, at Richmond, Mass., and was living in 1865.

CHILDREN.

12440 Edward, b. Dec. 28, 1816, at Edmerton, N. Y.; living in Pembroke in 1865; unm.

12441 Lorin, b. May 12, 1817; lives near Des Moines, Ia.; m. Cordelia Ferguson, March 4, 1838—chil. are

123890 Oliver B., b. Dec. 29, 1838; d. in the war, 1861-5.

123891 Eunice Graves, b. Oct. 10, 1840; m. Travis M. Cressy, of Charlemont, Mass., Oct., 1857.

123892 Sarah T., b. Dec. 23, 1842; m. Flavel I. Whitlock, of Prairieville, Mich., Feb. 22, 1858.

123893 Lydia D., b. Feb. 7, 1846.

123894 Rufus, b. Feb. 18, 1848—in army, 1861-5.

123895 Cordelia Emma, b. Feb. 22, 1850.

123896 Berya F., b. July 3, 1852.

123897 Nancy E., } b. Feb. 15, 1858.
123898 Ellen E., }

123899 Lincoln L., b. Dec. 15, 1861.

123900 Jane G., b. 1863.

12442 Norman, b. April 8, 1821; d. Jan. 21, 1821.

12443 Laura A., b. Jan. 21, 1823; m. L. C. Cleveland, Jan. 1, 1846, a farmer of East Pembroke, N. Y.; in the army, 1861-5; chil. are

123910 Hiram L., b. March 8, 1847.

123911 Luther H., b. June 3, 1849.

123912 Lydia A., b. March 28, 1851.

123913 Mary P., b. Dec. 4, 1856.

123914 Stephen F., b. June 5, 1858.

123915 Laura L., b. Sept. 17, 1860.

123916 John E., b. Jan. 21, 1862.

12444 Martin Luther, b. March 24, 1825; is a farmer of East Pembroke, N. Y.; m. Sallie K. Denton, Feb. 10, 1847, of Batavia, N. Y.; she d. Oct. 7, 1862. Chil. are

123920 Lena Abigail, b. Jan. 2, 1848.
123921 Brown Denton, b. Nov. 1, 1851; d. Nov. 22, 1853.
123922 Henry M., b. July 15, 1854.
123923 Eugene M., b. Oct. 7, 1856.
123924 Herbert M., b. Sept. 17, 1858.
123925 Sallie K., b. Sept. 24, 1862.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

1295 HIRAM BINGHAM, 7th child of (171).
b. Oct. 30, 1789, at Bennington, Vt.
d.

Graduated at Middleburg College in 1816, and at Theological Seminary of Andover, Mass., in 1819. Was a missionary abroad. Sailed to Sandwich Islands October, 1819, and remained 21 years. Arrived again in New York February 4, 1841. Living in New Haven, Conn., 1865.

m. 1. Oct. 11, 1819, Sybil Moseley, dau. of Pliny Manley, of Westfield, Mass. She d. Feb. 27, 1848.

2. Aug. 24, 1854, Naomi Emma Morse, of East Hampton, Mass. She was b. June 13, 1802, at Springfield, Mass. At time of this marriage she was principal of York Square Female Seminary in New Haven, Conn.

CHILDREN.

(All by first wife, and all born at Honolulu.)

12450 Sophia, M., b. Nov. 9, 1820.

12451 Levi Parsons, b. Dec. 31, 1822; d. Jan. 17, 1823.

12452 Jeremiah Evarts, b. March 11, 1824; d. Oct., 1825.

12453 Lucy Whiting, b. Oct. 23, 1826; m. Rev. Chas. Olmstead Reynolds, of East Hartford, Conn., Feb. 18, 1852; lived at Hunter, Green Co., N. Y., in 1865; chil. are

124010 Mary Collins, b. Nov. 30, 1852.

124011 Charles Bingham, b. Dec. 12, 1854.

124012 Lucy Clara, b. August 6, 1857; d. Oct. 13, 1857.

124013 Burnett Scott, b. March 10, 1858.

124014 Erskine Hawes, b. } June 6, 1861.
124015 Lucy Knox, b. }

124016 Ella Bond, b. Dec. 10, 1862.

12454 Elizabeth K., b. March 8, 1829; unm.; lives Union City, Mich.

12455 Hiram, b. August 16, 1831.

12456 Lydia Denton, b. Dec. 25, 1834; unm.; principal of a Female Seminary at College Hill, near Cincinnati, O.

AUTHORITIES: D. H. Bingham; Mrs. H. S. B., of Bennington, Vt.; Hyde Gen.

1296 STEPHEN BINGHAM, 8th child of (171).

b. Oct. 6, 1791 or 3, at Bennington, Vt.; d. there March 20, 1870.

Was a farmer, deacon of the 2d Congregat. church and lived at *East* Bennington, Vt.

m. Sophronia Dewey, Jan. 6, 1820. She was a dau. of Eldad Dewey, son of Jedediah Dewey, first pastor of first meeting house erected in Vermont, viz: at Bennington in 1763.

CHILDREN.

12460 Hiram, b. Dec. 16, 1821, at Bennington, Vt.

12461 Mary, b. Feb. 14, 1823; m. William Kinsley, July 8, 1850; lives in Adrian, Mich.; chil. are

124090 Walter, b. June 28, 1854; d. June 30, 1854.

124091 Stephen Dewey, b. Sept. 8, 1855; d. May 25, 1859.

124092 Carrie, b. Dec. 4, 1857; d. April 28, 1858.

12462 Julia, b. Nov. 15, 1826; unm.

12463 Stephen Dewey, b. May 26, 1828; m. Charlotte Dexter, May 26, 1860; lives in Lansing, Mich.; clerk in Auditor's office; chil. are

124110 Alice, b. June 13, 1861.

124111 Millicent, b. Sept. 20, 1862.

12463 Laura, b. August 20, 1829; d. Sept. 1, 1863.

AUTHORITIES: D. H. Bingham; Hyde Gen.

1298 DAVID BINGHAM, 10th child of (171).

b. Dec. 24, 1794, at Bennington, Vt.

d.

Was a physician and settled in Norway, N. Y.; moved to Syracuse and thence in 1858 to Grass Lake, Mich.

m. Mary Smith, Jan. 1, 1831.

CHILDREN.

12480 Frances Elizabeth, b. June 12, 1832; m. William Jordan, August 8, 1858.

12481 Mary Emma, b. Oct. 11, 1837; m. ——— Hinegan (Ninegan?), April 9, 1860.

12482 Cornelia, b. Nov. 8, 1839; unm.

AUTHORITIES: D. H. Bingham; H. S. Bingham, of Bennington, Vt.

1299 ELIZABETH BINGHAM, 11th child of (171).

b. Apr. 18, 1797, at Bennington, Vt.

d. July —, 1860, Bennington, Vt.

m. Deacon William Johnson Watson, of Bennington, son of Joseph and Susannah Watson. He d. Aug. 14, 1855—no chil.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

1928 ALFRED BINGHAM, 1st child of (239).
b. Jan. 30 or 31, 1771, at Lebanon, Conn.
d. Apr. 12, 1862.

Removed to Canada West, where he lived and d. in Norwichville, leaving a numerous posterity residing in Canada.

m. a dau. of Elisha Ticknor, of Lebanon, N. H.

CHILDREN (five sons, four dau., 18780-18789).

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

1936 REV. ABEL BINGHAM, 9th child of (239).
b. May 9, 1786.
d.

Removed to Jay, Essex county, N. Y., thence to Wheatland, Monroe county, N. Y., where his father, Elisha (239), d. He was a farmer till 36 years of age; was lieutenant of militia and wounded in the battle of Plattsburg, Sept. 11, 1814. At 36 became a Baptist missionary for six years to the Seneca Indians in Western New York, and for 30 years to the Ojibwas or Chippewas around the eastern extremity of Lake Superior, and in 1863 was living at Grand Rapids, Mich.

m. Hannah Olmstead Brown, dau. of Rev. Solomon, May 1, 1809.

CHILDREN.

18860 Adoniram Judson, b. April 5, 1820.
18861 Ann Hasseltine, b. July 18, 1822.
18862 Hannah Maria, b. Nov. 13, 1827.
18863 Mary Angelina, b. March 21, 1830.
18864 Sophia Hascal, b. Dec. 11, 1833.

AUTHORITY: C. W. Bingham, Mt. Morris, N. Y.

1995 CHARLES BINGHAM, 4th child of (245).

b. 1784, at Bozrah, Conn.

d. Mt. Morris, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1842.

Was a physician and went to New York in about 1808.

m. Mary Gardner, June 27, 1810. She was of an old Connecticut family, and lived at Bozrah prior to her marriage.

CHILDREN.

19450 Charles L., b. Mt. Morris, N. Y., April 25, 1827; d. Mt. Morris, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1892; m. Charlotte Wood, August 12, 1857. She was the dau. of Julius J. Wood, of Columbus, O., but she was b. at Syracuse, N. Y.

Children.

193980 Charles Wood, b. July 1, 1859, at Mt. Morris, N. Y., and lives there (1896); m. Nov. 5, 1895, ——— (?) child, Charlotte May.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

2223 GAMALIEL BINGHAM, 3d child of (273).

b. May 17, 1775.

d. Mar. 22, 1860.

Lived at Scotland, Conn.

m. Betsey Robinson, dau. of Abner, Aug. 5, 1800. She d. March 24, 1858, aged 83.

CHILDREN.

21730 George, b. Feb. 6, 1801.

21731 Lois, b. Dec. 7, 1802; living in 1863, unm.

21732 Calista, b. Dec. 5, 1805; m. William Davison, Nov., 1827.

21733 Egbert, b. Feb. 8, 1808.

21734 Warren, b. August 13, 1810; m. Harriet Perkins, of Ledyard, Oct., 1857.

21735 Mary, b. Sept. 12, 1813; m. Nov., 1837, Nathaniel D. Fisher, son of Rev. Jesse.

21736 Elizabeth, b. August 6, 1815; m. Lucius Lincoln, June, 1838.

21737 Almantha, b. May 18, 1821; m. William Cunningham, September, 1845.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. D. D. Hill, Morristown, Vt.

3554 ELIAS BINGHAM, second child of (406).
b. July 22, 1779, at Windham, Conn.
d. June 28, 1859.

Lived at Stowe, Vt., and Fletcher, Vt.

m. 1. Betsey Hutchins, Feb. 27, 1803. She d. Sept. 10, 1803.
2. Abigail Hutchins, Dec. 28, 1803. She d. Sept. 14, 1804.
3. Martha Robinson, Apr. 6, 1805. She b. Aug. 13, 1788; d. March 20, 1860; probably a native of Stowe, Vt.

CHILDREN BY THIRD WIFE.

35040 Betsey Hutchins, b. August 9, 1805, at Stowe; d. March, 1881.
35041 Nathan Robinson, b. August 2, 1807, at Stowe; d. April 3, 1891.
35042 Elias Elderkin, b. August 7, 1809, at Stowe; d. 1809, at Fletcher, Vt.
35043 Royal Tyler, b. Aug. 10, 1810, at Fletcher, Vt.
35044 Wm. Henry Harrison, b. April 15, 1813, at Fletcher, Vt.
35045 Andrew Jackson, b. May 5, 1816, at Fletcher, Vt.; d. July 28, 1880.
35046 Benj. Franklin, b. May 30, 1819, at Fletcher, Vt.; d. Dec. 16, 1888.
35047 Huldah Camp, b. Sept. 1, 1820, at Fletcher, Vt.
35048 Abigail Hutchins, b. June 16, 1823, at Fletcher, Vt.; d. Oct. 8, 1823.
35049 Martha, b. Dec. 14, 1824, at Fletcher, Vt.; d. Nov. 3, 1844.
35050 Elias, Jr., b. Jan. 15, 1828, at Fletcher, Vt.; d. Oct. 3, 1862.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. D. D. Hill, Morristown, Vt.

3557 JEDEDIAH BINGHAM, fifth child of (406).
b. Sept. 10, 1786, at Cornish, N. H.
d.
m.

CHILDREN (35070-35079).

AUTHORITY: Homer W. Bingham, Denver, Col.

3558 JOHN BINGHAM, sixth child of (406).

b. Aug. 17, 1788, in Cornish, N. H.

d. Jan. 11, 1854, in Cornish N. H.

Lived in Morristown, Vt.

m. Lydia Thompson, Nov. 13, 1810, in Cornish, N. H.

She was b. in Cornish, Nov. 22, 1785.

CHILDREN (35080-35089).

35087 John Augustine, b. Feb. 27, 1819, in Morristown, Vt.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

3839 SUMNER PAINE BINGHAM, 1st child of (435).
b. Sept. 3, 1811, probably at Scotland, Conn.
d.
Lived in Scotland.
m. Sophia Holt, dau. of Jacob, of Hampton, Sept. 9, 1833.

CHILDREN.

37890 Edward Sumner, b. Nov. 11, 1834.
37891 Philo Holt, b. Jan. 5, 1837; d. Jan. 22, 1837.
37892 Philo Holt 2d, b. April 25, 1838.
37893 James Henry, b. March 22, 1840; living in Hampton, 1863.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

4182 OLIVER BINGHAM, 2d child of (470).
b. Dec. 28, 1763, in Windham.
d.

Lived in Mansfield, at the "Hollow," and was a miller.

m. Lucy Moulton, dau. of James, Nov. 13, 1783. She d. Feb. 23, 1827.

CHILDREN.

41320 James, b. Nov. 28, 1784, in Windham; d. Oct. 29, 1813.

41321 Jesse, b. April 15, 1786; m. Maria W. (Barrows) Stowell, dau. of Stephen Barrows and wid. of Warner Stowell; lives (in 1863) in Mansfield.

41322 Lucy, b. Jan. 13, 1788.

41323 Polly, b. May 14, 1790; m. Joshua P. Barrows, and has family.

41324 Nabby, b. Dec. 30, 1792; m. Charles Arnold, of Mansfield, and has family. Mansfield 13 Dec 11 :9.

41325 Ora (son), b. Nov. 17, 1795; d. May 16, 1820.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

4185 ELDER ROGER BINGHAM, 5th child of (470).
b. June 23, 1768, at Windham, Conn.
d. Jan. 17, 1836, at Windham, Conn.

Lived on his father's homestead, which he owned, including the grain mill, well known as "Bingham's Mills." He was ordained as a "Christian" minister of a sect of reformed Abbeites, and often preached and conducted meetings in Windham and vicinity. He was a liberal minded man, scrupulously honest and exact in his dealings, kind and considerate to the poor, and much esteemed and respected by all who knew him.

m. Nancy Waldo, dau. of Zacheus, Sept. 1, 1814. She d. Apr. 19, 1862, aged 77.

CHILDREN.

41350 Gideon, b. Sept. 20, 1815; d. in the South, Dec. 13, 1850, unm.
41351 Waldo, b. May 3, 1817.
41352 Samuel, b. Dec. 21, 1818.
41353 Nancy, Maria, b. Oct. 17, 1821; m. Henry McCollum, of New York, Dec. 25, 1845, and lives in Owego, N. Y. (in 1863).
41354 Lucy, b. Nov. 17, 1824; m. John M. Colcord, of Boston, Mass., on Nov. 27, 1849.
41355 Sarah Jane, b. Dec. 26, 1826; m. George Lathrop, of Willimantic, Sept. 11, 1862; lives at Windham Centre (in 1863).

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

4205 COL. ELIJAH ALONZO BINGHAM, 10th child of (472).

b. Mar. 6, 1785, at Plainfield, Conn.

d.

Lived in East Haddam, Conn. Taught in Windham and other places for eight years. Taught sacred music for 45 years, more or less. Was constable and sheriff for 15 years. Served in the militia of Connecticut for 18 years; was on a tour of duty in the War of 1812. Member of the Congregational Church since 21 years of age.

His three oldest sons and youngest daughter were more or less well known as a quartette. Living in 1863.

m. Abigail Cone, Nov. 28, 1810. She b. in East Haddam, May 13, 1791.

CHILDREN.

41550 Elijah Whitfield, b. Jan. 20, 1812; m., settled in Middletown, Conn.; had children, and went into the army (1861-5) with two of his sons.

41551 Saloma Abigail, b. May 9, 1813; d. Sept. 1, 1815.

41552 Elisha Cone, b. Dec. 12, 1814; m., had twelve children; lives (1863) in East Haddam.

41553 William Benoni, b. Sept. 2, 1816; m., and has three children.

41554 Susannah Elizabeth, b. Aug. 15, 1818; d. Dec. 20, 1834.

41555 Fanny Griffin, b. May 28, 1820.

41556 Carile Cone, b. Aug. 22, 1823.

41557 Thomas, b. Aug. 26, 1826; d. Sept. 18, 1826.

41558 Mary Abigail, b. Feb. 22, 1828.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

4273 GEORGE BINGHAM, 1st child of (479).
b. July 11, 1781, probably in Willimantic.
d.

Lived formerly (before 1863), in the house now (1863), owned by Ephraim Herrick, and for several years tended the mill, although he was a carpenter by trade. In the early days of Willimantic he sold his house and land and emigrated with his family to western New York, where he was living in 1863.

m. Mercy Denison, Oct. 22, 1809.

CHILDREN.

42230 Julia, b. Aug. 16, 1810.
42231 Henry Laurens, b. April 1, 1814.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

4277 JOHN BINGHAM, 5th child of (479).
b. Dec. 27, 1793, probably in Willimantic.
d. before 1863.

Lived in the old Bingham house, Willimantic. Was a jeweler by trade, and a very ingenious mechanic.

m. Julia Ann Ingraham, July 4, 1830. After his death his widow removed from Willimantic.

CHILDREN (2 or 3) (42270-42279).

AUTHORITY: Walter F. Bingham.

4480 WALTER BINGHAM, third child of (498).
b. Feb. 15, 1765, probably at Lyme, Conn.
d.
m. Sarah Gilbert, of Middleburg, Vt.

CHILDREN.

44300 Mary.
44301 Elijah.
44302 Hiram.
44303 Harriet.
44304 Albert, b. ———, 1799, in Claremont, N. H.
44305 Emily O.
44306 Charles R.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family records.

4752 TALITHA BINGHAM, first child of (525).
b. Jan. 29, 1763.
d. Jan. 5, 1823 or 1826.
m. Isaac Brooks.
Settled in Westmoreland, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

47020 Flavel; Congregat. preacher.
47021 Roswell; Congregat. preacher.
47022 Alvira; m. Potter Doolittle, } brothers.
47023 Betheena; m. Giles Doolittle, }

AUTHORITIES: Hinman; T. A. B. family records.

4753 REV. SILAS LONG BINGHAM, second child of (525).
b. Jan. 27, 1765 (Hinman says June), in Hebron (Andover), Conn.
d. Feb. 19, 1853.

Graduated, Yale College, in 1784 or 1790. Settled in Addison county, Vt., June 22, 1804, and remained about four years. He was a Congregational minister and settled later in Rutland, Vt., and New Haven, Conn.

m. 1. Betsey Root, of Rutland, Vt. She had no children. She was the sister of the grandmother of the wife (Mollie Payne), of (470381).
2. Widow . She had two children.

CHILDREN.

47030
47031

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family records.

4754 SARAH BINGHAM, third child of (525).

b. Aug. 6, 1767.

d. May 14, 1840, in Royallton, Fairfield county, O.

Settled in Royallton, O.

m. 1. Abner Burnap, and had eight or ten children.

2. ——— Trone.

CHILDREN.

47040

AUTHORITIES: T. A. B. family records; Henry A. Whiting family Bible.

4755 STEPHEN BINGHAM, fourth child of (525).

b. April 8, 1770.

d. Dec. 4, 1840 or 1846, in Michigan.

Settled in Paris, Portage county, O., and had a large family.

m. Mary or "Polly" Wales, who was born in Windham, Conn., in 1770, and d. Nov. 8, 1835.

CHILDREN.

47049

47050 Stephen, b. 1793; d. Nov. 23, 1846.

47051 Mary Sophronia, b. July 15, 1796, in Whitestown, N. Y.; d. Dec. 7, 1873; m. Dec. 24, 1812, in Whitestown, now Walesville, Oneida county, N. Y., to John William Whiting. He was b. Dec. 20, 1787, in Stratford, Conn., and d. in New York City, Feb. 9, 1859.

47052 Truman, b. ———.

4756

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family records.

4756 EZRA BINGHAM, fifth child of (525).
b. Sept. 12, 1772. Lived in Andover, Conn.
d. July 30, 1857, in Andover, Conn.
Never married.

4757

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

4757 JOSIAH BINGHAM, sixth child of (525).
b. May 24, 1775.
d. Jan. —, 1821, in Hartford, Conn.
Never married.

Was a lumber merchant and lived in Hartford, Conn.

4758

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

4758 HANNAH BINGHAM, seventh child of (525).
b. Sept. 1, 1778.
d. Nov. —, 1827, in Gilead, Tolland county, Conn.
m. John Cone, of Gilead.

CHILDREN.

47060 Sarah.
47061 Esther.
47062 Emily.
47063 Fanny—never mar.
47064 Jerusha.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

4759 FLAVEL BINGHAM, eighth child of (525).
b. Mar. 14, 1781.
d. 1805, in Utica, N. Y.
m. Fanny White, of Andover, Conn.

CHILDREN.

47070 Flavel; lived in Cleveland, O.; was a judge.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

4760 HARVEY BINGHAM, ninth child of (525).
b. Feb. 17, 1784.
d. Jan. 7, 1834, in Andover, Conn.
m. Polly Bidwell, of East Hartford, Conn., Nov. 27, 1805. She was b. June 18, 1786; d. Oct. 3, 1842.

CHILDREN.

47080 John Flavel, b. Sept. 14, 1808, Wed.; d. Oct. 26, 1884.
47081 George Oliver, b. May 11, 1810, Fri.; d. Jan. 27, 1892-93, in Shelby, Ala.
47082 Mary Sprague, b. Sund., Sept. 27, 1812; m. Hiram Brown.
47083 Benj. Bidwell, b. Mond., July 14, 1817; d. Oct. 4, 1817.
47084 Sarah Long, b. Aug. 18, 1820, Friday, 10 p. m.; m. H. H. Treat, and d. in Andover.
47085 Cornelia Ann, b. April 22, 1825; d. Oct. 15, 1825.

CYRUS BINGHAM.
(No. 4761.)

MRS. ABIGAIL F. BINGHAM.
(See No. 4761.)

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

4761 CYRUS BINGHAM, 10th child of (525).

b. July 12, 1789.

d. April 17, 1862, in Andover, Conn., and buried there.

He was a farmer and a sergeant, ensign and lieutenant in the militia. He lived in Andover, Conn.

m. Abigail Foote, of Marlborough, Conn., Dec. 15, 1814. She was b. Dec. 15, 1792, and d. Dec. 1, 1889; buried in Andover.

CHILDREN.

47090 William, b. March 9, 1816, at Andover, Saturday, 11 p. m.
47091 Caroline Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1818, at Andover, Friday, 5 p. m.
47092 Edward, b. Jan. 21, 1821, at Andover, Sunday, 3 p. m.
47093 Joel Foote, b. Oct. 11, 1827, at Andover, Thursday, 8 a. m.

BINGHAM HOMESTEAD, ANDOVER, CONN.
South Side, 1898.

BINGHAM HOMESTEAD, ANDOVER, CONN.
From the South, 1898.

ANDOVER, TOLLAND COUNTY, CONN.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

It was originally a settlement in the township of Hebron somewhat distant from Hebron "Center." It was settled about 1707 by men from Windsor, Saybrook, Northampton and Long Island.

In 1712 the town of Hebron, comprising Hebron, Andover, Gilead and Marlborough, all in one (religious) society, appointed a committee to procure a minister and agree upon his salary.

Mr. John Bliss, of Norwich, was employed as a minister for the town in 1715. He was ordained in 1717. At that time meetings were held in private houses and sometimes in barns. The so-called "old barn" of the Bingham farm at Andover was often so used.

Mr. Bliss was dismissed in 1734.

In the autumn of 1735 Mr. Pomeroy was ordained.

Andover was set off as a separate (religious) society in 1747. Mr. Pomeroy continued minister until 1747, and after that belonged only to Hebron proper, as minister of the first religious society there.

The inhabitants of Andover as a district (religious) society settled their first minister, Rev. Samuel Lockwood, in 1748, and he continued their pastor until his death in 1791.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

10021 JAMES BINGHAM, 2d child of (1052).
b. 1801.
d. March 25, 1837, at Willimantic, Conn., where he had lived for some time.
m. Marcia Huntington, dau. of Eleazar, Dec. 30, 1827. She d. in Norwich, 1850.

CHILDREN.

99690 Eliza A.
99691 Antoinette; m. Wm. C. Jillson, of Willimantic; living there in 1863.
99692 Mary; m. H. C. Albro, of Norwich; living 1863.

AUTHORITY: Amer. Ancestry, J. Munsell's Sons, Albany, 1887, Vol. I.

10440 GEORGE W. BINGHAM, — child of (1094).
b. ———, 1799, at Arlington, Vt.
d. ———, 1885, at Albany, N. Y.
m. ———, 1821, Sarah Howland.

CHILDREN.

103880 Reuben Howland, b. ———; Albany, N. Y.; m. Elizabeth Stratton.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. C. F. Parker.

10710 SIMEON BINGHAM, eldest child of (1120).

b. Sept. 29, 1776, at Chesterfield, N. H.

d. Sept. 18, 1832, of cholera, at Fort Ann, N. Y.

Lived in Alstead, Mass., and later in Fort Ann (?), Washington county, N. Y.

m. 1.

2. Tamar Fuller, Aug. 13, 1801, of Chesterfield, N. H.

CHILDREN.

106580 Simeon.
106581 Hannah.
106582 Samuel.
106583 Oliver.
106584 Susannah.
106585 King.
106586 Sally.
106587 John, b. July 1, 1790, at Chesterfield, N. H.; lived Rochester, N. Y., and d. in Kansas.
106588 Nathaniel, 1st.
106589 Nathaniel, 2d.
106590 Theodorus.
106591 Alpheus.
106592 Royal.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

12300 LUTHER GOODYEAR BINGHAM, eldest child of (1280).

b. Jan. 10, 1798.

d.

Grad. Middleburg College (Vt.?) in 1821. In 1822 was private tutor in family of Bushrod Washington, of Va. In 1824 tutor at Middleburg College. Grad. at Theolog. Sem., Andover, Mass., in 1825. Soon after settled as Congregat. minister in Marietta, O., where he was for thirteen years. Then lived five or six years in Cincinnati. From 1845 to 1851 was Congregat. minister at Williston, Vt.

m. 1. Sallie Sampson, of Cornwall, Vt.
2. Julia Ann Davis, of Freehold, N. J.
3. Harriet Foster, of Salem, Mass.

CHILDREN.

122480 Luther Melancthon, b. Sept. 20, 1836, at Marietta, O.
122481 William Perry, b. ———, 1839; d. April 4, 1862.
122482 Unknown.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

12321 ABIGAIL DeLONG, 2d child of (1282).
b. April 28, 1799.
m. Suman Field.

CHILDREN.

122690 Lucinda Field; m. William Heath; 8 children; 4 living, viz:
1226380 Sidney.
1226381 Mary.
1226382 James.
1226383 William.

122691 Jane L. Field; m. George Barney; 6 children; 3 living, viz:
1226390 Henry.
1226391 Angelina.
1226392 Frank.

122692 Loyal C. Field; m. Clara Denison; 6 children; 3 living, viz:
1226400 Edward.
1226401 Daughter.
1226402 Daughter.

122693 Maria S. Field; m. George Bergen; 5 children; 2 living.

122694 Mary A. Field; m. Frederick Sessions; children
1226420 Sarah.
1226421 William.

122695 James DeLong Field; m. Roxie Jackson; children
1226430 Abbie.
1226431 Suman.
1226432 Unknown.

122696 Sarah S. Field; m. John R. Fitch; children
1226440 Emily Bingham Fitch.
1226441 Son.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

12322 ASAPH DeLONG, 3d child of (1282).
b. May 12, 1801.
m. Betsey Skinner, who died in 1854.

CHILDREN.

122700 Claudius A. DeLong.
122701 Hannah S. DeLong; m. William James, and had
1226490 Mary S.
1226491 Francis S.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

12323 JULIUS DeLONG, 4th child of (1282).
b. April 22, 1803.
d.
m. Julina Sanford.

CHILDREN.

122710 Mary A. DeLong; m. Frederick Foster, and had
1226580 Mary A. Foster.
122711 Marshall P. DeLong; m. Augustine ———, and had
1226590 Mary DeLong.
1226591 Hattie DeLong.
122712 Harriet DeLong; m. Abel Benedict; 2 children.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

12325 Francis DeLONG, 6th child of (1282).
b. June 10, 1808.
d.
m. 1. Eliza Gale, who d. 1836.
2. Dorcas Coyt (?), who died 1847.

CHILDREN.

122730 Mary E. DeLong, b. 1832; d. 1847.
122731 Frank C. DeLong.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

12360 JOEL S. BINGHAM, eldest child of (1286).
b. Oct. 16, 1815.

Entered Marietta College in 1835. Entered Middleburg College in 1836. Left college from ill health in 1838. Subsequently obtained degree of A. M. from both colleges. Entered the ministry. Pastor in Charlotte, Vt., in Oct., 1846, later in Westfield, Mass., and in Boston in 1863.

m. Jane, dau. of Rev. Paul Robbins, of Marietta, O., Aug. 22, 1838.

CHILDREN.

123080 Samuel Robbins, b. Sept. 29, 1839. He was captain of a battery of Massachusetts heavy artillery during the war (1861-65), and in 1864-65 in command of Fort Smith, Washington, D. C.

123081 Martha Jane, b. Aug. 24, 1841; d. Nov. 14, 1845.

123082 Louisa Ellen, b. July 13, 1845. A teacher in Chicago, Ills.

123083 George Joel, b. Sept. 15, 1847. Was in the Mass. Vols. (1861-5).

123084 Jennie Elizabeth, b. March 17, 1851.

123085 William Putnam, b. Jan. 25, 1853.

123086 Mary Kate, b. March 6, 1856.

123087 Susan Huntington, b. Oct. 11, 1858.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

12391 CALVIN DENTON BINGHAM, 2d child of (1289).
b. July 25, 1805, probably in New York State and probably at Cambridge or Camillus.
d.

Lived at Camillus, N. Y., and was a farmer.
m. Jerusha Denton, Dec. 30, 1828.

CHILDREN.

123390 Hiram Clinton, b. Oct. 29, 1829, at Camillus, N. Y.; m. Helen M. Parmlee Aug. 31, 1853, who d. Sept. 21, 1856. He lives at Brantford in Canada West. Children are
1233380 Truman, b. July 9, 1854.
1233381 Corinna, b. March 2, 1856.
123391 Mary N., b. March 17, 1831; d. Feb. 24, 1839.
123392 Reuben D., b. Jan. 15, 1833; d. March 17, 1834.
123393 Denton C., b. March 3, 1835; d. July 22, 1855.
123394 Margaret E., b. Oct. 30, 1836; m. Rev. A. L. Freeman, Oct. 31, 1854; lives in Southington, Conn., in 1866. Children are
1233420 Spencer Hayden Freeman, b. Oct. 3, 1855.
1233421 Merritt Bingham Freeman, b. Aug. 25, 1857.
1233422 Mary, b. April 14, 1860.
1233423 Jessie, b. June 6, 1862.
123395 Elijah Denton, b. Nov. 15, 1838; enlisted in July, 1862, and served through the war; was medical purveyor at Lincoln Hospital Washington; m. Nellie McFarland, Dec. 6, 1865. and lives at Canton, N. Y.
123396 Merritt W., b. March 23, 1842; enlisted in 1862 in 126th N. Y. Vols.; was wounded at Bristow Sta., Va., and d. at home Dec. 23, 1864.
123397 Daniel M., b. March 3, 1844; d. March 17, 1844.
123398 Albert I., b. March 5, 1847.
123399 Thomas H., b. Dec. 23, 1848.
123400 Helen C., b. July 11, 1856.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

12393 AMOS GILBERT BINGHAM, 4th child of (1289).
b. Jan. 6, 1809.
d. June 25, 1853.
Lived in Camillus, N. Y.
m. 1. Ruth M. Lawrence, Sept. 28, 1830.
2. Dorcas T. Rowe.
3. Delia Tompkins.
4. Clarissa McArter.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

123410 Rufus Lawrence, b. Sept. 13, 1831; m. Jane A., dau. of Volney Graham, of Bowling Green, Ky., July 17, 1857. She d. in Marcellus, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1863. He lived in Nashville, Tenn., till after wife's death; since then travels in South and Mexico in cotton speculations. Children are
1233580 Volney Graham, b. April 3, 1858.
1233581 Rufena, b. April 25, 1860.
1233582 Mary Eliza, b. March 2, 1862; d. May 19, 1863, at Nashville.

123411 John Gilbert, b. June 5, 1833; d. Feb., 1846.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

123412 Asa James, b. April 17, 1837; m. Minnie L. Cole, Aug. 1, 1862. She d. Oct., 1865; no children. He lived in Detroit, and served during the rebellion.

123413 Charles Henry, b. March 31, 1840; m. Anna E. Northrup, Dec. 6, 1864. Is a farmer, and lives Camillus, N. Y.

123414 Benj. Franklin, b. Nov. 7, 1842; enlisted July, 1862, in 122d N. Y. Vols.; was sergeant throughout war; wounded at Winchester., Va., Sept., 1864, and March 25, 1865; he lost left arm and got six other wounds at Petersburg, Va. In 1866 he was clerk in third auditor's office, Treas. Dept., Washington.

123415 Warren Rowe, b. July 23, 1848.

AUTHORITY: Zebina Moses; Campaign document "Under the Oaks," D. H. B.

12420 HON. KINSLEY S. BINGHAM, Governor of Michigan and U. S. Senator, 1st child of (1292).

b. Dec. 16, 1808, in Camillus, Onondaga county, N. Y.

d. Oct. 5, 1861, at Green Oak, Mich.

Was brought up on a farm but managed to secure a good academic education and afterward studied law with James R. Lawrence, of Syracuse, N. Y. In 1833 he moved to Green Oak, Livingston county, Mich., where he cleared and cultivated a farm and had some local practice in law at the same time. He was postmaster of the town and justice of the peace and was the first judge of probate elected in the county. When Michigan became a state he was elected to the Legislature and was four times re-elected, being Speaker of the House three terms. In 1846 he was elected on the Democratic ticket to Congress and was the only practical farmer in that body. He was re-elected in 1848 and in the contest on the slavery question, which followed, he opposed the extension of slavery into the territories and voted and worked for the Wilmot proviso. His record on this subject ultimately separated him from his party but helped materially his future success. Although democracy had once committed itself in Michigan to the support of essentially the same principles as Mr. Bingham advocated, it yielded to the claims of the slave power and Mr. Bingham stood alone among the representatives from Michigan in Congress in his vote and work on this subject. It was this record in Congress more than anything else that gave him first the Free Democratic and afterwards the Republican nomination for Governor in 1854. He was twice elected Governor. He was largely instrumental in securing the establishment of the Agricultural College at Lansing.

In 1859 he was elected U. S. Senator, but served only two years.

In Oct., 1861, he was attacked with apoplexy and died suddenly at his home in Green Oak, sincerely mourned by the people of the whole State.

m. 1. Margaret Warden, May 1, 1833. She d. in 1834, —of Greenock, Scotland.

2. Mary Warden, sister of 1st wife, June 10, 1839.

Children by First Wife.

123680 Kinsley Warden Bingham, b. May 3, 1836; (June 3, 1834, D. H. B.); m. Frances Woodruff in Nov., 1859; had twins who died in infancy. Is farmer; lives Green Oak.

Children by Second Wife.

123681 James Warden, b. May 15, 1840. Was 1st lieut. 16th U. S. Inf. Died Nov. 10, 1862, at Bardstown, Ky., from exhaustion in pursuit of Morgan, the guerilla.

AUTHORITY: Zebina Moses; D. H. Bingham papers.

12423 HENRY HARRISON BINGHAM, 4th child of (1292).
b. Jan. 7, 1814, at Camillus, N. Y.
d. Jan. 10, 1896.

Lived on farm at Grass Lake, Mich.; was postmaster, member of State Legislature.

m. Amelia Wells, Oct. 19, 1843.

CHILDREN.

123710 Frances C., b. Oct. 11, 1844; d. in infancy.
123711 Henry Scott, b. Oct. 16, 1846.
123712 Albert Wells, b. Dec. 22, 1848; clerk in G. P. O., Washington.
123713 Florence Amelia, b. May 8, 1852; m. Edward A. Sumner, Oct. 19, 1870, and had
1236610 Anna Chickering Sumner, b. Oct. ___, 1871.
1236611 Edward Allyne Sumner, b. ———
123714 John C., b. March 8, 1855; d. June 4, 1859.
123715 Mary Wells, b. Feb. 5, 1864.

AUTHORITIES: Moses Geneal.; D. H. Bingham papers.

12424 LUCINA CLARISSA BINGHAM, 5th child of (1292).
b. Sept. 29, 1815.
d.
m. Guy Moses, June 10, 1837. He was son of Zebina Moses, 2d, who came from Marcellus, N. Y., to Washington, D. C., in 1868. Lucina and her husband lived in Marcellus, N. Y.

Living in 1898, with her son, Zebina, at 711 H street, N. W., Washington, D. C. See Moses Genealogy.

CHILDREN.

123720 Zebina Moses, 3d, b. April 8, 1838, in Marcellus, N. Y.; R. M. S., P. O. Dept., Washington; unm.

123721 Margaret Isidore Moses, b. July 3, 1839, in Marcellus, N. Y.; d. Oct. 28, 1842.

123722 Robert Henry Moses, b. Jan. 13, 1844, in Marcellus, N. Y.

123723 Louis Bingham Moses, b. Jan. 15, 1846, in Marcellus, N. Y.; d. April 12, 1867, in Washington, D. C.; clerk in city P. O.

123724 John Bingham Moses, b. May 2, 1855, in Marcellus, N. Y.; m. Muriel Elizabeth Thornton, Dec. 18, 1884. Was page of the House in 39th Congress.

AUTHORITIES: Moses Geneal.; D. H. Bingham papers.

12425 CAROLINE LAURA BINGHAM, 6th child of (1292).
b. July 13, 1817, at Camillus, N. Y.
d. Jan. , 1885.
m. Robert Warden, Sept. 10, 1841, son of Robt. W., of Greenock, Scotland.

He was a farmer at Green Oak, Mich., and postmaster.

CHILDREN.

123730 Janet, b. July 20, 1842; m. Edgar Comstock, Dec. 3, 1862.
123731 John, b. June 26, 1844.
123732 Ada, b. Sept. 9, 1846; m. Asahel Washburn, Jan. 3, 1889.
123733 Laura, b. Aug. 27, 1848; m. William C. Stevens.
123734 Margaret, b. Nov. 21, 1851; d. Aug. 21, 1855.
123735 Mary, } twins; b. Dec. 23, 1853; d. { August 19, 1855.
123736 Alice, } { August 18, 1855.
123737 Robert, b. Aug. 28, 1855; m. Nettie ———, Nov., 1883.
123738 Mary Alexander, b. Aug. 21, 1860; d. Nov. 17, 1862.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

12450 SOPHIA MOSELEY BINGHAM, eldest child of (1295).

b. Nov. 9, 1820, at Honolulu.

d. Chicago - 1886

Educated East Hartford, Conn., and Troy Female Seminary.

m. William Augustus Moseley, a merchant of Hartford, April 23, 1839. They moved to Union City, Mich.

CHILDREN.

123980 Mary Bingham, b. Nov. 9, 1840; d. May 4, 1842.

123981 Ellen Sophia, b. March 14, 1843; d. Aug. 13, 1854.

123982 William Augustus, b. May 26, 1845. Served in Michigan Art., 1861-65.

123983 Hiram Bingham, } b Aug 24. 1847
123984 Mary Whiting, } b. Aug. 24, 1849.

123985 Charles Albert, b. Aug. 27, 1852; d. April 24, 1864.

123986 Frank H., b. Jan. 28, 1855.

123987 Lydia Clara, b. June 14, 1857.

123988 Edwin Lincoln, b. March 29, 1865.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

12455 HIRAM BINGHAM, 6th child of (1295).
b. Aug. 16, 1831, at Honolulu.
d.

Graduated Yale, 1853. Studied Theolog. Seminary, Andover, Mass. Ordained Nov. 9, 1856.

Sailed on "Morning Star," Dec. 1, 1856, as missionary to the Gilbert Islands, where he stayed till 1865, when he returned to New Haven, Conn. He was much over six feet high.

m. Minerva Clarissa Brewster, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1856. She was descended from Elder Brewster of the "Mayflower."

1 They had one son, who died in infancy.

2 Hiram Bingham III

AUTHORITIES: D. H. B.; Mrs. H. S. B., Bennington; Hyde Gen.

12460 HIRAM BINGHAM, eldest child of (1296).
b. Dec. 16, 1820, at Bennington, Vt.
d. there June 18, 1878.

Was a merchant and deacon in 2d Congregat. church.

m. 1. Lucy Lillie, Nov. 8 or 18, 1843. She d. April 17, 1845.
2. Adelaide C. Rogers, Feb. 5, 1849.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

Infant; Infant; } d. with mother at birth.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

124080 Henry Stephen, b. Feb. 9, 1850, at Bennington, Vt., and lives there.

124081 Mary, b. Feb. 18, 1852.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

18860 ADONIRAM JUDSON BINGHAM, 1st child of (1936).
b. April 5, 1820, in Wheatland, Monroe county, N. Y.
d.

Graduated at Madison University, N. Y., 1848. Baptist minister. Removed to Michigan in 1848. Removed to Mass. in 1860. Chaplain of 10th Mass. Regt., Aug. 13, 1862. Settled in Montville, Conn., April 1, 1863, and living there in 1863.

m. Emily Knapp, dau. of Rev. Jacob, the evangelist, Oct. 26, 1848.

CHILDREN.

188080 William Glenn, b. July 31, 1849.
188081 Emily Judson, b. April 19, 1854.
188082 Grace, b. Oct. 26, 1855.
188083 Mary Angie, b. Nov. 19, 1862.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

21730 GEORGE BINGHAM, 1st child of (2223).
b. Feb. 6, 1801, in Scotland, Conn., and lived there.
d.
m. Judith Perkins Ripley, dau. of Dr. David Bradford, Feb. 20, 1825. She d. Dec. 5, 1861, aged 58.

CHILDREN:

216780 Mary Marcella, b. Nov. 29, 1825.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

21733 EGBERT BINGHAM, 4th child of (2223).

b. Feb. 8, 1808, at Scotland, Conn., and lived there.

d.

m. Sarah E. Adams, dau. of Samuel C. Adams, of Canterbury, May 23, 1836.

CHILDREN.

216810 Egbert Byron, b. Feb. 17, 1838. Grad. Yale, 1863, high honors.

216811 Sarah Adelaide, b. July 23, 1839.

216812 Eveline Elizabeth, b. Dec. 2, 1841.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. D. D. Hill, Morristown, Vt.

35041 NATHAN ROBINSON BINGHAM, 2d child of (3554).
b. Aug. 2, 1807, at Stowe, Vt.
d. April 3, 1891.
m. Azubah Squires, of Townsend, Vt., Dec. 21, 1828. She d. Oct. 19, 1874.

CHILDREN.

349890 Augusta Lorinda, b. March 21, 1831; m. E. G. Hill, March 13, 1851, and had
3498380 Leila C., b. Nov. 22, 1853; d. Dec. 11, 1886.
3498381 Bertha E., b. Feb. 18, 1860; d. March 16, 1860.
3498382 Lola May, b. August 16, 1863; d. August 23, 1865.

349891 Delphia D., b. Feb. 26, 1835; m. A. C. Hill, July 4, 1853, and had
3498390 Noble R., b. June 22, 1857.

349892 Vashti Dulcinea, b. Sept. 5, 1836; m. Cephas Kinsley, Dec. 8, 1853, and had
3498400 Jane L., b. August 4, 1855; d. May 16, 1862.
3498401 Joel S., b. Feb. 1, 1857; d. Nov. 23, 1861.
3498402 Ella M., b. May 22, 1865.
3498403 Leila A., b. June 17, 1867.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. A. C. Hill, Morristown, Vt.

35050 ELIAS BINGHAM, 11th and youngest child of (3554).
b. Jan. 15, 1828, at Fletcher, Vt.
d. Oct. 3, 1862.
m. Sept. 15, 1858, Emily Goodrich, dau. of Oliver, an Englishman. Her mother was Miriam (Gladden) Goodrich.

CHILDREN.

349980 Jennie, b. Nov. 14, 1859; m. Clayton J. Story, of Morristown, Vt., March 16, 1881, and had
3499280 Orpha May, b. August 28, 1882.
3499281 Chauncey Bingham, b. May 28, 1884.
3499282 Ruth Lilian, b. Sept. 21, 1888.
3499283 George Elias, b. Jan. 27, 1896.

349981 Julian Elias, b. Feb. 15, 1861; lives in Northfield, Vt.; m. Henrietta Brewster; she b. March 11, 1864, and d. Sept. 28, 1894, leaving
3499290 Charles Harrison, b. Feb. 11, 1888.

349982 Dora H., b. April 1, 1863; lives (1896) Morristown, Vt.

AUTHORITY: Homer W. Bingham, Denver, Col.

35087 JOHN AUGUSTINE BINGHAM, — child of (3558).
b. Feb. 27, 1819, in Morristown, Vt.
d. July 24, 1865, in Johnson, Vt., suddenly, of paralysis, while on a visit.

Removed to Monroe, Wis., in 1841. Lawyer, banker, county judge of Green county, Wis. Was a member of the national convention which renominated Lincoln for President in 1864.

m. Caroline Elizabeth Churchill, Nov. 25, 1843, at Monroe, Wis. She was b. June 26, 1824, at Ridge Prairie, Ill. (near Alton). Her father was William Churchill, a farmer from New York State. Her mother was Almira Hennes, b. at Portsmouth, N. H.

CHILDREN.

350350 Helen M., b. Oct. 10, 1845.
350351 Horace, b. Feb. 5, 1848; d. Dec. 28, 1849.
350352 Alice, b. May 4, 1851.
350353 Ada, b. Feb. 6, 1854.
350354 Homer William, b. Feb. 1, 1856, at Monroe, Wis.
350355 John Herbert, b. Jan. 14, 1859; d. Jan. 23, 1881.

AUTHORITY: Miss Josephine Bingham, Windham, Conn.

41351 WALDO BINGHAM, 2d child of (4185).
b. May 3, 1817, at Windham, Conn.
d.
m. 1. Mary Perkins West, Sept. 8, 1840. She was b. May 27, 1817, and d. Aug. 27, 1853.
2. Elizabeth Hartshorn Ladd, Oct. 3, 1854; no children.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

412990 Josephine Waldo, b. April 9, 1846; living Windham, 1896.
412991 Mary West, b. Feb. 3, 1849; d. June 23, 1849.

AUTHORITIES: Weaver; Miss Josephine Bingham, Windham, Conn.

41352 SAMUEL BINGHAM, 3d child of (4185).
b. Dec. 21, 1818, in Windham, Conn.
d.

In 1863 lived at Windham Center and was cashier of Windham bank.

m. Ann Robinson Cushman, Dec. 24, 1840.

CHILDREN.

413000 Agnes, b. Jan. 29, 1843; d. Feb. 17, 1843.
413001 Annette, b. April 28, 1844.
413002 Herbert Cushman, b. Oct. 16, 1848; living (1896) Hartford, Conn.
413003 Mary Louisa, b. June 23, 1851.
413004 Willie H., b. May 11, 1853.
413005 Wallace, b. Nov. 1, 1855.
413006 Edward, b. August 3, 1858; d. August 8, 1858.
413007 Robert, b. May 11, 1860; d. Sept. 15, 1862.

AUTHORITY: Walter F. Bingham.

44304 ALBERT BINGHAM, 5th child of (4480).
b. 1799, in Claremont, N. H.
d.
m. Harriet F. Lane.

CHILDREN.

442520 Albert, b. ———; d. 1850.
442521 Juliet, F., b. ———; d. 1866.
442522 Sarah L., b. ———; m. ——— Holt. In May, 1896, a widow and living with her parents at Newtonville, Mass.
442523 Charles H.; lives in New York.
442524 Daniel, b. ———; d. 1847.
442525 Walter F., b. 1845; d. 1895-6.
442526 George H., b. 1847; d. 1849.
442527 James W., b. May 1, 1851; living May, 1896, with parents and sister at Newtonville, Mass.

AUTHORITY: Henry A. Whiting, Wilmington, N. C.

47051 MARY SOPHRONIA BINGHAM, 2d child of (4755).
b. July 15, 1796, in Whitestown, N. Y.
d. Dec. 7, 1873.
m. Dec. 24, 1812, in Whitestown, now Walesville, Oneida county, N. Y., to John William Whiting. He was b. Dec. 20, 1787, in Stratford, Conn., and d. Feb. 9, 1858, in New York City.

CHILDREN.

469990 Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 28, 1813; d. Oct. 12, 1813.

469991 Emily Jane, b. July 23, 1815, in Whitestown, N. Y.; m. as his second wife, John W. Harden, of ———, Conn., Oct. 20, 1836, son of John Lester Harden and Abigail Hoyt. She was living in New York city in May, 1898, with her brother Henry. She had

4699390 William Henry Harden, b. July 19, 1837; living in New York city in May, 1895; he m. Eliza Okie, Sept. 22, 1869, and they had one child, *Alice Taylor Harden*, b. Oct. 19, 1872; m. Charles Wesley Landon, April 16, 1896.

469992 Henry Wales, b. Oct. 17, 1820, in Parisville, Portage Co., O.

469993 John Leworthy, b. Oct. 1, 1824; d. Jan. 20, 1826.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family records.

47080 JOHN FLAVEL BINGHAM, eldest child of (4760).
b. Sept. 14, 1808.
d. Oct. 26, 1884.
Lived and died in Andover, Conn.
m. Harriet Williams, of East Windsor, Sept. 14, 1835.
She b. Jan. 8, 1812, and d. April 18, 1890.

CHILDREN.

470280 Jane Cornelia, b. Sept. 23, 1838, Sunday; d. Nov. 19, 1873.
470281 Flavel Josiah, b. Thursday, August 26, 1841.
470282 Joseph Arthur, b. Nov. 25, 1843, Saturday.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family records.

47081 GEORGE OLIVER BINGHAM, 2d child of (4760).
b. May 11, 1810.
Lived in Andover, Conn.
d.
m. Jerusha Capen, of Hartford, Conn., July 4, 1839.
She was b. Dec., 1802, and d. March 20, 1883.

CHILDREN.

470290 Harvey Judson, b. July 9, 1840; d. Dec. 6, 1848; } twins.
470291 George Addison, b. July 9, 1840; }
m. (1) Jane Loomis, of Andover, Conn., Jan 4, 1866; (2) Mrs. Edith Saxton.

Children by First Wife.

4702390 Grace Josephine Bingham.

AUTHORITY: Herself.

47082 MARY SPRAGUE BINGHAM, 3d child of (4760).
b. Sept. 27, 1812.
d. June , 1898.
m. Hiram A. Brown, of Hebron, Conn., Feb. 6, 1849.
He b. April 15, 1802, and d. Feb. 8, 1895.

No children. Lived and d. in Andover, Conn.

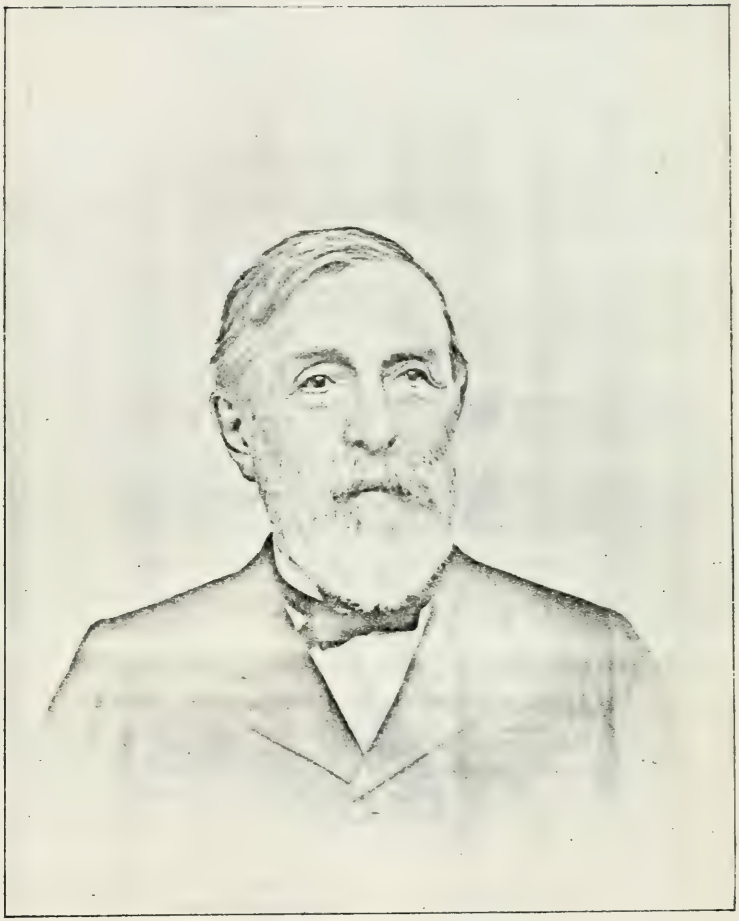
Clear headed and accurate in matters of family history.

AUTHORITY: Mary Sprague (Bingham) Brown.

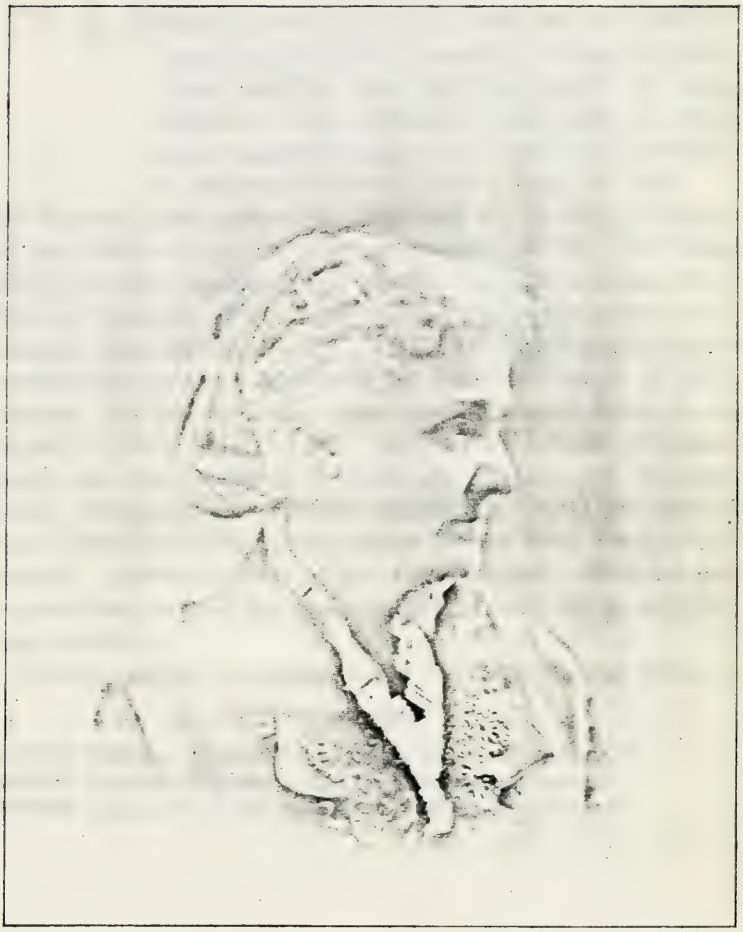
47084 SARAH LONG BINGHAM, 5th child of (4760).
b. Aug. 18, 1820.
d. Sept. 20, 1842.
m. Harris Henry Treat, of East Glastonbury, Conn., Oct. 14, 1841. He was b. Aug. 4, 1818.

CHILDREN.

470320 Sarah Bingham, b. August 18, 1842; d. Sept. 3, 1843.



HON. WILLIAM BINGHAM.
(No. 47090.)



MRS. ELIZABETH B. BINGHAM.
(See No. 47090.)

AUTHORITY: His family record.

47090 HON. WILLIAM BINGHAM, eldest child of (4761).
b. March 9, 1816, in Andover, Conn.
d.
m. Elizabeth Beardsley, Jan. 2, 1843, dau. of David H. Beardsley, of Litchfield county, who was, for twenty-one years collector for Ohio canals. He came originally from Litchfield, Conn., first to Baltimore, then to Sandusky, and finally to Cleveland, O. She was b. Oct. 3, 1822; d. Aug. 27, 1898.

He removed from Andover to Cleveland, O., in 1836. Founder of the business house of William Bingham & Co., 148 Water street, dealers in hardware and metals. In 1850 was member of the city council. Was water works trustee for seven years. Elected State Senator in 1873. In 1876 declined nomination as presidential elector. Appointed by President Grant, in 1876, member of Board of Indian Commissioners from which he resigned in July (21st), 1877. Director of several Cleveland banks and vice-president of Cincinnati, Wabash and Michigan R. R. Trustee of Case Library Association. First president of the Union Club. For years trustee of the First Presbyterian church. Citizen member of the Loyal Legion. Honored and respected as a man of fine business ability, great energy and sterling integrity.

Was also largely interested in the Cleveland Rolling Mills.

CHILDREN.

470380 Caroline Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19, 1844, in Cleveland, O.
470381 Charles William, b. May 22, 1846, in Cleveland, O.
470382 Cassandra Hersh, b. May 16, 1848, in Cleveland, O.

AUTHORITY: Family records.

47091 CAROLINE ELIZABETH BINGHAM, 2d child of (4761).

b. May 8, 1818, in Andover, Conn.

d. Jan. 1, 1891, in Cleveland, O.

m. Aaron Clarke, July —, 1845. They lived in Cleveland, O. He was b. in Northfield, Conn., May 28, 1811, and d. at Cleveland, O., Jan. 6, 1881. See appendix.

CHILDREN.

470390 Mary Ella, b. Sept. 1, 1846, in Cleveland, O.
470391 William Bingham, b. April 14, 1848, at Cleveland, O.
470392 Minnie, b. Dec. 17, 1849; d. Sept. 1, 1852.
470393 Nellie, b. August 12, 1851, at Cleveland, O.
470394 Abby, b. July 25, 1853; d. Oct. 17, 1875, unm.
470395 Kenneth Hubert, b. June 26, 1858; d. July 17, 1882, unm.

AUTHORITY: Family record; his own words.

47092 EDWARD BINGHAM, 3d child of (4761).

b. Jan. 21, 1821, in Andover, Conn.

d. Feb. 23, 1895, in Cleveland, O.

m. 1. Esther Sanford, of Connaught, O., Sept. 27, 1849. She d. Oct. 20, 1870.

2. Widow Maria Barker, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., May 15, 1878.

Was constable of Andover, which involved collection of taxes. Was deputy postmaster under 'Squire Button for six years, from 18-24 years of age. Went then to Cleveland, O., July, 1845. Was in Worthington & Co.'s hardware store and later became a partner. Director of First National Bank of Cleveland from its organization, about 1862. At the reorganization of the bank in 1882 was made vice-president and was so July 1, 1887. President of Woodland Street R. R. Co.—in 1887 consolidated with the West Side Co.

CHILDREN (all by first wife).

470400 Julia Sanford, b. July 6, 1850, in Cleveland, O.
470401 Arthur Edward, b. Dec. 23, 1852, in Cleveland, O.
470402 Albert Lucion, b. March 24, 1862; d. June 23, 1889, unm.

REV. J. F. BINGHAM, D. D.
No. 47093.)

MRS. SUSAN ELIZABETH GREW BINGHAM, AUGUST, 1898.
(See No. 47093.)

AUTHORITY: Family record.

47093 JOEL FOOTE BINGHAM, youngest and 4th child of (4761).

b. Oct. 11, 1827, in Andover, Conn.

d.

m. July 14, 1857, Susan Elizabeth Grew. She was b. Nov. 9, 1834, in Washington, D. C. She is a gr.-gr.-granddau. of Lt. Col. Jonathan Johnson of the French and Revolutionary Wars. She is a member of the Conn. Soc. Daughters of the American Revolution.

He educated himself under difficulties on the home farm. Was valedictorian at Yale, class of 1852. Established "Classical Gymnasium," Bible House, New York City, and managed it till 1858. Studied theology at Union Seminary, N. Y. Licensed to preach by Tolland Co., Conn. Association, in 1855. Ordained by Congregational Ecclesiastical Council, at Coventry, Conn., in June, 1856. Pastor of Congregational church in Goshen, Conn., from Dec., 1858, to May, 1860. In July, 1860, declined the principalship of the Buffalo, N. Y., Female Seminary. Preached for the Second Presbyterian church, Cleveland, O., during winter of 1860-1. In May, 1861, elected Professor of Sacred Rhetoric in the Lind Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ills., but declined. In July, 1861, became pastor of Westminster Presbyterian church, Buffalo, N. Y. In autumn of 1867 became pastor of South Congregational church, Augusta, Maine. In 1870 entered ministry of Protestant Episcopal Church. From 1871 to 1874 rector of St. John's church, Portsmouth, N. H. In spring of 1875 became associate rector of St. John's church, Waterbury, Conn., and rector of the same April 2, 1877. Removed to Hartford, Conn., in 1880, where he settled. Has published several sermons and pamphlets and a volume entitled "The Christian Marriage Ceremony." Received the degree of D. D. from Western Reserve College, Ohio, in 1869.

CHILDREN.

470410 Theodore Alfred, b. May 14, 1858, in Andover, Conn.

470411 Howard Henry Charles, b. Dec. 5, 1862, in Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. C. F. Parker.

106587 JOHN BINGHAM, 8th child of (10710).
b. July 1, 1790, in Chesterfield, N. H.
d. in Kansas.
m. Lucy Gage, Jan. 6, 1819, probably of Cooperstown or Onondaga, but b. in Norway, N. Y.

In 1806 he went to Swanton, Vt., and learned carpenter's trade from Moses Shattuck, who had married his sister Hannah (106581). Left in 1812 and after some wandering returned to Chesterfield. Left there in Feb., 1813, and went to Troy, N. Y. Left there June, 1813, and went to Cooperstown, N. Y. In fall of 1814 enlisted in U. S. Army as sergeant for the war. Remained at Cooperstown till 1815 when peace was declared. About March 1, 1815, marched with nine men to Greenbush, N. Y., and was discharged end of May, 1815. Returned to Cooperstown till 1816. In fall of 1818 was in Onondaga, N. Y. Immediately after marriage went to Rochester, N. Y., where he stayed till 1849, and had 11 children. July, 1849, went to Milwaukee, Wis., till 1862, when he went to Elmira, N. Y., with his wife and youngest child.

CHILDREN.

1065350 Almeron, b. Sept. 27, 1819; m. Harriet Goinon, Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1841, by Dr. Whitehouse.

1065351 George B., b. April 22, 1821; m. Eliza Plotner (or Platner), at Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 5, 1847, by Rev. Dr. Ackerly.

1065352 Caroline, b. Nov. 11, 1822; d. August 23, 1823.

1065353 Caroline Sarah, b. Oct. 15. 1824; m. Geo. A. Knapp, Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1844, by Rev. Schofield. Mr. Knapp d. Oct. 16, 1888.

1065354 Helen M., b. Dec. 5, 1826; m. Wm. R. Benham, Rochester, N. Y., June 19, 1849, by Rev. Lee.

1065355 Elizabeth, b. Jan. 21, 1828; m. (1) Geo. W. Buck, Milwaukee, Wis., March 25, 1850, by Rev. Dr. Ackerly. Mr. Buck d. March 16, 1863; m. (2) Lysander Morse, at La Salle, Ills., Oct. 20, 1866, by Rev. G. Foster. Mr. Morse d. Jan. 30, 1885.

1065356 Charles Henry, b. Nov. 19, 1830; d. Jan. 19, 1837, drowned.

1065357 dau., b. Jan. 6, 1832; d. Jan. 20, 1832.

1065358 Julia Alvira, b. March 5, 1834, in Rochester, N. Y.; m. Chas.

F. Parker, of Milwaukee, Wis., April 12, 1855, by Rev. Dr. Arnot; has children, Lucy M., Lila A., Grace L.

1065359 John Albert, b. Jan. 5, 1837; m. Elizabeth Percy, Milwaukee, Wis., June 30, 1866, by Rev. Muller.

1065360 Harriet Lucy, b. Sept. 28, 1840; m. Joshua H. Buck, La Salle, Ills., Dec. 24, 1863, by Rev. McGill. She d. in 1887.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham.

122480 LUTHER MELANCTHON BINGHAM, eldest child of (12300).

b. Sept. 20, 1836, at Marietta, O.

d. of sunstroke at Beanfort, S. C., July 20, 1863.

Entered army for three months' service as paymaster, 26th N. Y. Vols. Then enlisted in 23d N. Y. Vols. Transferred to General Saxton and made Qr. Mas. of 1st So. Car. Colored Vols., under Col. Higginson.

AUTHORITIES: Moses Geneal.; D. H. Bingham papers.

123712 ALBERT WELLS BINGHAM, 3d child of (12423).
b. Dec. 22, 1848.
d.

Lived in Washington, D. C., in 1896. Chief of Finance Division, P. O. Dept.

m. Emma Fay White, Oct. 9, 1872.

CHILDREN.

1236600 Florence Lorraine, b. August 9, 1873.
1236601 Horace White, b. Dec. 5, 1876.

AUTHORITIES: Hyde Gen.; his family record; Tuttle Gen.

124080 HENRY STEPHEN BINGHAM, 3d child (that lived) of (12460).

b. Feb. 9, 1850, at Bennington, Vt., and lives there—merchant.

d.

Was village president one term and member of the State Legislature, 1894-6.

m. Fanny Theresa Loring, Jan. 2, 1873. She descends on her mother's side from Jonathan Tuttle, who was fourth child of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, who came over in the "Planter," in 1635. She was b. Oct. 31, 1849, in Bennington, Vt.

CHILDREN.

1240280 Loring Dewey, b. Nov. 12, 1874, at Bennington, Vt.
1240281 Ella Adelaide, b. Jan. 24, 1882, at Bennington, Vt.

AUTHORITY: Homer W. Bingham, Denver, Col.

350353 ALICE BINGHAM, 3d child of (35087).

b. May 4, 1851.

d.

m. Herbert Edson Copeland, Sept. 7, 1872. He was b. May 7, 1849, son of Edson R. and Mary (Taylor) Copeland, of Avon, Oakland county, Mich. Graduated Cornell, 1872.

CHILDREN.

3503010 Edwin Bingham Copeland, b. Sept. 30, 1873.

3503011 Herbert Bingham Copeland, b. July 24, 1875.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

350354 HOMER WILLIAM BINGHAM, 5th child of (35087).
b. Feb. 1, 1856, at Monroe, Wis.
d.

Not married in April, 1896.

Graduate of Cornell and of Law Dept. of Wis. State Univ. Is in the lumber business and in May, 1896, lived Denver, Col.

AUTHORITY: Henry A. Whiting, Wilmington, N. C.

469992 HENRY WALES WHITING, 3d child of (47051).
b. Oct. 17, 1820, at Parisville, Portage Co., O.
d.
Living May, 1895, in New York City.
m. 1. Mary Pierce Winter, May 29, 1844, in New York City. She b. in New Orleans, June 2, 1819; d. Sept. 15, 1868. Her father was Joseph S. Winter, son of Joseph Winter, at one time Secretary of Committee of Safety of New York, 1775-6. Her mother, Mary Pierce, was b. 1799, in Boston, Mass., and d. at New Orleans in 1821 or 2. This Mary Pierce was a dau. of Levi Pierce, of Boston, Mass., the intimate friend of Jared Sparks, one of the historians of Washington. Levi Pierce d. at Baltimore, Md., where he had lived many years.

CHILDREN.

Henry Augustus, b. Dec. 30, 1845. Lived at one time in San Francisco, Cal.; in 1897 was living in Wilmington, N. C., and was vice-president W. N. & N. R. R.; m. Lucie Colman, Dec. 12, 1872, at St. Andrew's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. She was a daughter of John Baxter Colman and Lucie Henrietta Clough. They had but one child, a dau., *Edith*, b. Dec. 20, 1875, at San Francisco.

Joseph Winter, b. April 18, 1847; d. April 21, 1863.

Mary Emily, b. Dec. 17, 1849; m. Sept. 2, 1873, to Richard Boothby Colman; d. April 5, 1893. They had
dau. d. at birth.
Richard Whiting Colman, b. Oct. 17, 1876.
Augustus Hubbard Colman, b. 1878; d. 1888.
Constance Colman, b. August, 1880.
Elsie Colman, b. Nov. 3, 1885.

Edward R., b. Oct. 2, 1853; d. July 28, 1854.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. Mary S. Brown.

470280 JANE CORNELIA BINGHAM, eldest child of (47080).

b. Sept. 23, 1838, in Andover, Conn.

d. Nov. 19, 1873, in Andover, Conn.

m. Augustus K. (or R.) White, Jan. 1, 1863. He was b. July —, 1838.

CHILDREN.

4702280 Charles Augustus, b. Jan. 19, 1864, in Andover, Conn.
4702281 Frank Bingham, b. April 8, 1866, in Andover, Conn.
4702282 Winthrop, b. May 27, 1868, in Andover, Conn.
4702283 Edith Harriet, b. March 7, 1871; d. April 9, 1872.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. Mary S. Brown.

470281 FLAVEL JOSIAH BINGHAM, 2d child of (47080).
b. Aug. 26, 1841, in Andover, Conn.
d.
m. 1. Annie D. or W. Phelps, of Andover, Conn., Nov. 18, 1869, dau. of Judge Phelps.
2.

He was a merchant of Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. Mary S. Brown, Andover, Conn.

470291 GEORGE ADDISON BINGHAM, 2d child of (47081).

b. July 9, 1840, in Andover, Conn.

d.

m. 1. Jane Loomis, of Andover, Conn., Jan 4, 1866. She b. Jan. 4, 1842.

2. Mrs. Edith Saxton, May 1, 1884.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

4702390 Grace Josephine, b. Oct. 7, 1871.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

470380 CAROLINE ELIZABETH BINGHAM, eldest child of (47090).

b. Feb. 19, 1844, in Cleveland, O.

d.

m. Dec. 7, 1870, to Charles A. Brayton, of Cleveland, O., and lives there.

CHILDREN.

4703280 William Bingham, b. Oct. 6, 1871, in Cleveland, O.
4703281 Charles Asael, b. Sept. 1, 1875, in Cleveland, O.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

470381 CHARLES WILLIAM BINGHAM, second child of (47090).

b. May 22, 1846, in Cleveland, O.

d.

m. June 8, 1876, to Mary ——— Payne, of Cleveland, dau. of Hon. H. B. Payne, U. S. Senator. Her grandmother's sister m. Rev. Silas Long Bingham (4753). She d. Jan. 20, 1898.

They lived in Cleveland, O. He was a graduate of Yale in 1868, and was one of the "Wooden Spoon Men." He studied at a German University and traveled much abroad.

CHILDREN.

4703290 Oliver Perry, b. Dec. 2, 1877, in Cleveland, O.
4703291 William, b. July 21, 1879, in Cleveland, O.
4703292 Elizabeth Beardsley, b. Sept. 29, 1881, in Cleveland, O.
4703293 Frances Payne, b. March 29, 1885, in Cleveland, O.
4703294 Henry Payne, b. Dec. 9, 1887, in Cleveland, O.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

470390 MARY ELLA CLARKE, eldest child of (47091).
b. Sept. 1, 1846, in Cleveland, O.
d.
m. Edgar Eugene Strong, Jan. 19, 1869, of Cleveland.
He was b. Apr. 14, 1842, at Manchester, Conn.

They lived in Cleveland. See Clarke Geneal.

CHILDREN.

4703380 Clinton Eugene, b. Dec. 14, 1869, in Cleveland, O.
4703381 Herbert William, b. June 24, 1871, in Cleveland, O.
4703382 Edith, b. July 27, 1876; d. March, 1879.
4703383 Bessie, b. June 20, 1880, in Cleveland, O.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

470391 WILLIAM BINGHAM CLARKE, second child of (47091).

b. Apr. 14, 1848, in Cleveland, O.

d.

m. Kate E. Rockwell, June 8, 1876, dau. of George of Junction City, Kan., and earlier of Ridgefield, Conn. She was b. at Warsaw, Ill., Jan. 8, 1857.

He is a banker. Lived first at Abilene, Kan., then Junction City, Kan., and in 1898 was President U. S. Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo. See Clarke Geneal.

CHILDREN.

4703391 Bertrand Rockwell, b. Sept. 27, 1882, at Junction City, Kan.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

470393 NELLIE CLARKE, fourth child of (47091).
b. Aug. 12, 1851, at Cleveland, O.
d.
m. Jan. 16, 1873, to James A. King, of Cleveland, O. He is a partner in the King Bridge Building Co. They lived in Cleveland.

CHILDREN.

4703410 Norman, b. Oct. 27, 1873, in Cleveland, O.
Adopted, March 3, 1886, Catherine Stewart, b. Aug. 18, 1880, dau. of Mrs. Anna Stewart.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

470400 JULIA SANFORD BINGHAM, eldest child of (47092).

b. July 6, 1850, in Cleveland, O.

d.

m. Oct. 25, 1877, Luther Allen, of Cleveland, O.

They lived in Cleveland. He is engaged in shipbuilding, banking and other interests.

CHILDREN.

4703480 Edward Bingham, b. Oct. 2, 1878, in Cleveland, O.
4703481 Lois Augusta, b. May 21, 1883, in Cleveland, O.
4703482 Kenneth Leland, b. June 18, 1889, in Cleveland, O.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

470401 ARTHUR EDWARD BINGHAM, second child of (47092).

b. Dec. 23, 1852, in Cleveland, O.

d.

m. Nellie Althea Whitney, of Cleveland, Oct. 6, 1875. She was b. Sept. 27, 1853, in Cleveland.

They moved to Chicago, Ill., in 1878. He is partner in the lumber firm of Marsh, Bingham & Co.

CHILDREN.

4703490 Florence Louise, b. May 5, 1877, in Cleveland, O.; d. Dec., 28, 1896, in Naples, Italy.

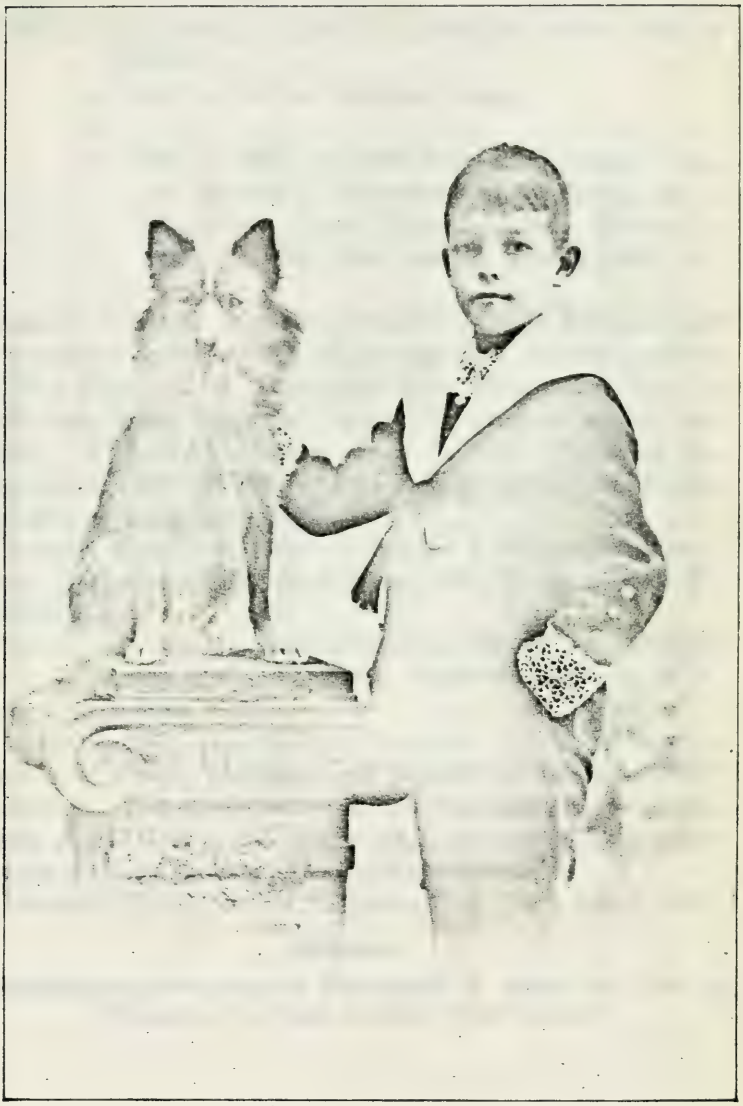
4703491 Harold Whitney, b. April 25, 1880, in Chicago.

4703492 Edward, b. August 22, 1881; d. August 2, 1883.

4703493 Madeline, b. July 24, 1884, in Chicago.

THEO. A. BINGHAM, U. S. ARMY, 1891.
(No. 470410.)

MRS. LUCILE R. BINGHAM, 1891.
(See No. 470410.)



RUTHERFURD BINGHAM, 1891.
(No. 4703580.)

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. family record.

470410 THEODORE ALFRED BINGHAM, eldest child of (47093).

b. May 14, 1858, at Andover, Conn.

d.

m. Dec. 15, 1881, to Lucile Rutherfurd, youngest dau. of Thomas S. Rutherfurd, of St. Louis, Mo., a Scotchman from Kelso-on-Tweed. She was b. Aug. 21, 1859, bapt. records, Trinity parish, St. Louis.

Educated at home. Member of class of 1876 at Yale, but left it as a Senior in summer of 1875 to enter U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y. Graduated there, third in his class, in 1879, and entered Engineer Corps, U. S. Army, as second lieutenant. Promoted first lieut. June 17, 1881. Promoted captain July 2, 1889. Military attaché to U. S. Embassies at Berlin, and later at Rome, 1889-1895.

Raised a Mason in St. John's Lodge, No. 4, of Hartford, Conn., 1896. Exalted as a Royal Arch Mason, 1898, Washington, D. C., Chapter No. 2.

Member of Conn. Soc. Sons of American Revolution. Member of N. Y. Society of Colonial Wars. Received degree of M. A. from Yale in June, 1896.

March 9, 1897, appointed by President McKinley superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia. This carries with it, by law, the rank, pay and emoluments of a Colonel in the regular army, and this officer also has charge of official ceremonies at the White House.

Promoted Major, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, July 5, 1898.

CHILDREN.

4703580 Theodore Alexander Rutherfurd, b. August 30, 1884, at St. Louis, Mo.; bapt. records, Christ Church.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

470411 HOWARD HENRY (CHARLES) BINGHAM, second child of (47093).

b. Dec. 5, 1862, in Buffalo, N. Y.

d.

m. Ora Bardwell Hill, of Stoneham, Mass., Dec. 26, 1893, at Stoneham.

Educated at home. Entered Sophomore class at Harvard, 1884. Graduated A. B. 1887. President Harvard Chapter, D. U. fraternity, 1887. In business in Junction City, Kan., and Kansas City, Mo., 1887-9. Returned to Hartford, Conn., in 1889. Teacher of Latin and Mathematics, Hartford Public High School, September, 1893. Resigned January, 1897, to become Associate Principal of the Fitchburg, Mass., High School. Enlisted in Governor's Foot Guard, Hartford, 1889. Honorably discharged 1892. Joined Charter Oak Lodge, I. O. O. F., 1890. Raised as a Mason 1891. Exalted as Royal Arch Mason 1892. Member of Council 1893, and Knighted a Templar 1895. Became Master of St. John's Lodge, No. 4, A. F. and A. M., of Conn., 1897.

Vestryman of St. John's Church, Hartford, 1896.

AUTHORITY: Herself.

1065358 JULIA ALVIRA BINGHAM, 9th child of (106587).
b. March 5, 1834, in Rochester, N. Y.
d.
m. Chas. F. Parker of Milwaukee, Wis., April 12, 1855, by Rev. Dr. Arnot.

CHILDREN.

10653060 Lucy Mary, b. Feb. 12, 1856, in Boston, Mass.; m. Warren B. Hopkins, of Boston, Mass., Feb. 7, 1879, by Rev. Dr. H. Neil; children

106530080 Annie Louise, b. Jan. 21, 1878, in Boston, Mass.

106530081 Ethel M., b. Oct. 31, 1881, in Boston, Mass.

106530082 Alice, b. Oct. 9, 1886, in Boston, Mass.; d. Oct. 16, 1886.

10653061 Eliza A. (Lila), b. Nov. 6, 1857, in Cambridge, Mass.; m. Harry P. Bollard in Malden, Mass., Oct. 6, 1886, by Rev. Dr. J. H. Gunning; children

106530090 Edith Parker, b. Dec. 30, 1887, in Malden, Mass.

106530091 Albert Parker, b. April 4, 1894, in Malden, Mass.

10653062 Grace Louise, b. Sept. 4, 1864, in Boston, Mass.; m. Frank E. Wallis, of Wollaston Heights, Mass., Oct. 10, 1888, by Rev. Dr. J. H. Gunning; children

106530100 Richard Parker, b. August 31, 1889, in Montclair, N. J.

106530101 Charles Parker, b. March 22, 1893, in Montclair, N. J.

THE PHILADELPHIA BINGHAMS OF REVOLUTIONARY FAME.

"The Historic Mansions and Buildings of Philadelphia," by Thompson Westcott, Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1877, gives a very interesting history of this truly distinguished American family, from which the following main facts are taken:

p. 337 James Bingham died in 1714, leaving considerable landed property. He was a blacksmith and was buried
p. 349 at Christ Church, Philadelphia, December 22, 1714.

James, his son, added to the possessions of the family by marrying a daughter of Wm. Budd, of Burlington, N. J. William, his son, added still more by marrying, in 1745, Mary, daughter of Alderman and Mayor John Stamper. William, of Lansdowne, his son, was born in Philadelphia, April 8, 1752. Graduated at the College of Philadelphia in 1768; was British Consul at St. Pierre Myzene in the West Indies. Remained there during the Revolution. Was agent of the Continental Congress for some years. He amassed great wealth while in the West Indies.

In 1786 he was elected member of the Congress of the Confederation, and served till 1789.

Was captain of a troop of dragoons in 1789, and escorted Mrs. Washington when on her journey to New York to join her husband, then President-elect.

In 1790 he was elected member of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, and chosen Speaker.

In 1795 he was U. S. Senator from Pennsylvania, and held that office until 1801.

Upon his return from the West Indies, he married the beautiful Ann Willing, daughter of Thomas W., October 26, 1780. They made a trip to Europe and were accorded special distinction at various Courts, where they were intimate friends of our American Ministers, 1784-86. Mrs.

Bingham is specially and frequently mentioned in letters from Mrs. Adams and others as admired for her brilliant social qualities.

This Mr. and Mrs. Bingham were very intimate with all the leaders of the new American Republic, including the Washingtons. It was they who persuaded Washington to sit to Stuart, and they presented a Stuart portrait of Washington to the Marquis of Lansdowne, who was a friend of the Willing family.

They lived in a great deal of style outside of Philadelphia, at a place called "Lansdowne," now part of Fairmount Park. The historic house has, however, been torn down, and its site is no longer known.

Mrs. Ann Willing Bingham died in Bermuda, May 11, 1801, aged 37. Mr. Bingham went to Europe shortly afterwards and died at Bath in 1804.

This couple had three children:

1. Ann Louisa, who married Hon. Alex. Baring, Aug. 23, 1798.
2. Maria Matilda, who eloped April 11, 1799, with Count de Tilly.

   m. 2. Henry Baring.

   3. Marquis de Blaisell.
3. William.

   A grandson of this latter William, also named William, was born in 1858.

Nothing appears to be known or, at least, published, regarding the antecedents of the progenitor of this family, James Bingham, the blacksmith, who died in 1714. Search in the Penna. Hist. Society at Philadelphia revealed nothing. It was there said that if any one could trace him farther back it would be Mr. Chas. Penrose Keith, living (November, 1896), at 321 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

For pedigree of Gen. Henry H. Bingham, of Philadelphia, see under Irish descent.

BINGHAMS IN AMERICA OF IRISH DESCENT.

It appears that several brothers came to the United States in or about 1793 from County Down, Ireland. Major R. Bingham, Principal of the celebrated "Bingham School" (whose brother wrote "Bingham's Latin Grammar"), says that one of those brothers settled in New York, another in Tennessee, and another, his own ancestor, in Wilmington, N. C., where he established the famous school, since removed, and now (1897), in Asheville, N. C.

PEDIGREE OF MAJOR R. BINGHAM.

He says his family were of Scotch-Irish descent, and since Cromwell's time (1599-1658), had lived in County Down, Ireland.

He does not know his great-grandfather's first name, but he was involved in some of the Irish risings of the 18th century.

His grandfather was Rev. William Bingham, who graduated from Glasgow University about 1784. This is one of the brothers above mentioned, who with two or three other brothers came to America in 1793.

His father corresponded until the war of 1861-5 with Dr. Wm. Brewster Bingham, of County Down, who was a kinsman.

PEDIGREE OF GEN. H. H. BINGHAM OF PHILADELPHIA.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

1 THOMAS BINGHAM and SALLIE, his wife, } lived in County Down, Ireland, 1793.

2 THOMAS BINGHAM, their son, came to the United States in 1793.

b. about 1774, in Ireland.

d. Dec. 31, 1851, aged 78.

m. In Elizabethtown, Lancaster county, Pa., Margaret, dau. of John Cameron, in 1801. She was b. about 1780, and d. Dec. 31, 1832, aged 52 years.

CHILDREN.

11 James, b. Jan. 29, 1802, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 26, 1886; m. (1) Eliabeth McLoughlin, June 6, 1822. She d. Dec. 18, 1832; (2) Anna Maria Strots, Sept. 5, 1833. She d. Dec. 18, 1836—no children; (3) Nancy Baum, Jan. 4, 1838. She d. May 18, 1843; (4) Christiana Lytle, Feb. 18, 1845.

Children by First Wife.

31 William, b. March 28, 1823; d. August 22, 1839.
32 Maria, b. March 6, 1825.
33 Maggie, b. Jan. 24, 1826.
34 John, b. Oct. 25, 1828; lost at sea, Feb. ——, 1850.
35 Lizzie, b. Nov. 18, 1830.

Children by Third Wife.

36 James Thomas, b. Oct. 26, 1838.
37 Henry Harrison, b. Dec. 4, 1841.

Children by Fourth Wife.

38 Grace, b. Dec. 22, 1845; d. Jan. 17, 1891.

12 John, b. August 5, 1804, in Lancaster Co., Pa; d. June 24, 1870; m. Mary Grabill, Jan. 30, 1827.

Children.

Nine—4 sons and 5 daughters.

13 William, b. March 13, 1808, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 15, 1873; m. Nancy Budenthall.

Children.

Eight—4 sons and 4 dau.

14 Thomas, b. Oct. 9, 1811, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 24, 1886; m. Mary Stutt Mitchell, Dec. 12, 1839.

Children.

Eight—4 sons and 4 dau.

15 Jane, b. Jan. 22, 1816, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 15, 1839; m. Archibald McFadden in 1835.

Children.

Two—1 son and 1 dau.

16 Robert, b. Jan. 24, 1819, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. ———; m. Sarah J. Royer in 1845.

Children.

Five—2 sons and 3 dau.

17 George, b. Sept. 14, 1823, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. ———; m. Sarah J. Mitchell, July 9, 1846.

Children.

Eight—4 sons and 4 dau.

37

AUTHORITY: Himself.

37 HENRY HARRISON BINGHAM, seventh child of (11).
b. Dec. 4, 1841, at Phila., Pa.
d.
m. Mary Alexander, Feb. 4, 1874. She d. July 2, 1884. She had one child, who d. at birth.

Was graduated at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Washington county, Pa., 1862.

Was mustered, September 4, 1862, as first lieutenant, Co. G, 140th Pennsylvania Volunteers, and captain same company September 9, 1862.

Was commissioned major and judge advocate, U. S. Volunteers, September 26, 1864, and assigned as judge advocate, 2d Army Corps, Army of the Potomac.

Was acting judge advocate, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, and acting judge advocate, 2d Army Corps, from June 30, 1863,

until date of regular commission, September 26, 1864, staff of Major General Hancock.

Was judge advocate, Middle Military Department, staff of General Hancock, from July, 1865, until July 27, 1866, when he was honorably discharged from the service.

Was wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863, at Spottsylvania, Va., May 12, 1864, and at Farmville, Va., April 7, 1865, and participated in all the battles of the Army of the Potomac during his years of service, excepting when absent wounded.

Brevetted major of Volunteers August 1, 1864, "For conspicuous gallantry, especially at the Wilderness, Spottsylvania and Gettysburg."

Brevetted lieutenant colonel, colonel and brigadier general to date, April 9, 1865, "For conspicuous gallantry and meritorious services during the War."

Was awarded a medal of honor August 31, 1893, "For distinguished gallantry in the battle of the Wilderness, Va., May 6, 1864."

Appointed Postmaster at Philadelphia, Pa., March, 1867, and resigned November, 1872, to accept the office of Clerk of the Courts, having been elected by the people. Re-elected Clerk of the Courts 1875, and at expiration of term of office elected continuously a member from the First District of Pennsylvania as a Republican, to the 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52d, 53d and 54th Congresses. Re-elected again in 1896.

Was Chairman of the Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads of the 47th and 51st Congresses, being the two Congresses when the Republicans had control of the House, and is now a member of the Committee on Appropriations, the most important of all committees. The legislation securing the reduction of postage, letter rates, from three cents to two cents. and from one-half ounce to one ounce weight, were more directly the result of General Bingham's work than that of any other member.

Has been a delegate from the State of Pennsylvania, and from his Congressional District, to the Republican National Conventions of 1872, 1876, 1884, 1888 and 1892.

Was the first Commander of the Grand Army of the Republic for the half or lower Philadelphia District, and the second Commander of Post 1, of Pennsylvania.

APPENDIX I.

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS.

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS OF CYRUS BINGHAM AND HIS LINEAL ANCESTORS.

Windham, Conn.

1 Here lies ye body of ye Holy Man of God, Deacon *Thomas* Bingham, who was a Man Emenent for Piety, Love & Charity. He was ye son of Mr. Thomas & Mrs. Mary Bingham, Living in Sheffield, in Yorkshire, England. He dyed Jan. 16th, 1729-30, in the 88 year of his age. [This is the first Thomas who settled in Norwich in 1660. His mother's name was, however, Anna, as shown by examination of Sheffield records in 1894, as stated before.]

Andover, Conn.

12 In Memory of Mr. *Stephen* Bingham, Who died March ye 23^{d}, 1770, in ye 80th year of his Age. Blessed are ye dead that die in ye Lord. [This was youngest child and son of above.]

91 In Memory of Dr. *Eleazar* Bingham, who departed this life March the 28th, 1783, in the 65th year of his Age. Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord.

525 In Memory of Dea. *Stephen* Bingham, who died Feb. 19, 1835, aged 94 years.

4761 *Cyrus* Bingham. Born July 13, A. D. 1789. Died Apr. 17, 1862. Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

Other Andover Inscriptions.

12 In Memory of Mrs. Rebekah, ye wife of Mr. Stephen Bingham, who died Feb^{r}. ye 8th, 1764, in ye 67th year of her age.

91 In Memory of Mrs. Hannah Bingham, relict of Doc'tr. Eleazar Bingham, who died March 20th, 1815, aged 83 years.

[She was a Dagget, second wife of Dr. Eleazar, and left no children. When Abigail Foote Bingham came to Andover in 1814, the old lady was living at the homestead. Mrs. Hannah was a very intelligent woman, and was Town Librarian.]

525 In Memory of Mrs. Sarah, consort of Mr. Stephen Bingham, who died April 29, 1799, in the 57th year of her age.

My flesh shall slumber in the ground,
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound;
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise
And in my Saviour's image rise.

525 In Memory of Jerusha Bingham, who died Jan. 28, 1835, aged 81 years.

[She was a Sprague and the second wife of Dea. Stephen Bingham, and had no children. She and her husband, besides Mrs. Hannah, were all living at the homestead in Andover when Mrs. Abigail Foote Bingham came there as a bride in 1814.]

4761 Abigail Foote Bingham, Daughter of Joel & Abigail Robbins Foote, and wife of Cyrus Bingham. Born Dec. 15, A. D. 1792. Died Dec. 1, A. D. 1889. Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

Jerusha Foote, Daughter of Joel & Abigail Robbins Foote. Born January 4, A. D. 1789. Died March 2, A. D. 1876. Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord. (Sister of preceding.)

4760 In Memory of Harvey Bingham, who died June 7, 1834, aged 50 years.

4760 Polly, wife of Harvey Bingham, died Oct. 3, 1842, aged 56.

[She was a Bidwell.]

47084 Sarah L., wife of Harris H. Treat, died Sept. 20, 1842, aged 22.

[Her maiden name was Sarah Long Bingham.]

4756 Ezra Bingham, died July 30, 1857, aged 85 yrs. A life of affliction is o'er.

47081 Jerusha Capen, wife of Geo. O. Bingham, died March 20, 1883, aged 80 yrs.

Inscriptions from Windham, Conn.

2 (Possibly) Here lyes ye body of Mrs. ——— Bingham, who died, possibly, ———, 1741, in ye 51st year of her age.

11 Here lyes ye Body of ye Dearly Beloved & Godly Man, M^{r}. Joseph Bingham, who fell Asleep in Jesus Sep^{t}. ye 4th, 1765, in ye 78th year of his Age.

90 In Memory of Mr. Joseph Bingham, who died Jan. 15th, 1792, in ye 71st year of his Age.

25 (Possibly) Here lies ye body of Mr. Abel Bingham (Bi^{n}gham), who lived de—— & died Much Lamented, Aug. 1, 1768, in ye 65th year of his age.

238 In Memory of Bettey, Daugh^{tr} to Capt. Maltiah & Mercy Bingham, she died Mar. 10, 1770, in her 4th year.

470 In Memory of Mr. Gideon Bingham, who died March 19, 1791, AE 55.

Also In Memory of Mrs. Ruth, Relict of Mr. Gideon Bingham, who died Apr. 21, 1817, AE 84.

1000 In Memory of Jabez, son of Mr. Alfred and Mrs. Zerviah Bingham, who died June 3, 1793, in ye 5 year of his age.

4189 This Monument is erected in Memory of Mrs. Salome Bingham, who died August 12th, 1809, in the 32^{d} year of her age.

389 (Possibly) In memory of Mrs. Anne Bingham, relict of Mr. Abisha Bingham, who died Oct. 29, 1813, aged 79.

238 In Memory of Capt. Mathiah Bingham, who died March 10, 1814, aged 76 years.

3395 In memory of Miss Irene Bingham, who died Dec. 31, 1842, in the 75th year of her age.

Also two infants on one tombstone. Inscription not copied.

There are other Binghams in this cemetery.

APPENDIX II.

THE RUTHERFURDS OF KELSO, SCOTLAND, AND ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

Compiled from

"Rutherfurd of that Ilk," Family Bibles,
Members of the Family, &c.

101

AUTHORITY: Ruth. of that Ilk.

101 ROBERT RUTHERFURD.

b.

d. about 1844, at Friars (?).

m.

NO CHILDREN.

Provost of Jedburgh in 1820 and head of the House of "Townhead."

102

AUTHORITY: Family Bible, handwriting of J. H. R. (109).

102 ARCHIBALD RUTHERFURD.

b. ; lived in Kelso, Scotland.

d. before 1844. Had he not died before his brother (101), he would have succeeded to him as head of the House of "Townhead."

m. Isabella Stevenson, who d. at noon, April 11, 1868, aged 78.

CHILDREN.

103 John, b. July 2, 1809; bap. July 17, 1809, and d. Dec. 26, 1855.

104 Catherine Home, b. June 21, 1811; bap. July 6, 1811; d. before 1890.

105 Nan or Nancy; d. young.

106 Thomas Scott, b. Feb. 11, 1814; d. Jan. 27, 1887.

107 Archibald Scott, b. April 14, 1816; d. Nov. 24, 1880.

108 Robert, b. June 7, 1818; d. Oct. 8, 1875, at Kelso.

109 James Hogarth, b. June 29, 1820; bap. July 30, 1820; living, Kelso, Sept. —, 1898.

110 William, b. August 21, 1822; disappeared; last seen by (106) Sept. 22, 1883, in St. Louis, Mo.

103

AUTHORITY: Family papers.

103 JOHN RUTHERFURD, of Kelso, Scotland.

b. July 2, 1809; bap. July 17, 1809.

d. Dec. 26, 1855, of paralysis.

m. Elizabeth Johnson, of Kelso, who d. Dec. 12, 1888.

He succeeded his uncle (101), as head of the House of "Townhead."

NO CHILDREN.

104

AUTHORITY: Family papers.

104 CATHERINE HOME RUTHERFURD.

b. June 21, 1811; bap. July 6, 1811—Kelso.

d. spring of 1889.

m. Dr. Morrison.

NO CHILDREN.

106

AUTHORITY: Himself; family papers.

106 THOMAS SCOTT RUTHERFURD.

b. Feb. 11, 1814, in Kelso.

In 1833 emigrated to Philadelphia, Pa.; where he spent one year; then lived three years in Nashville, Tenn.; then went to St. Louis, Mo., where he spent the rest of his life.

d. Jan. 27, 1887, and is buried in the family lot at Bellefontaine, St. Louis, Mo.

m. Lucile Zoe Tison, of St. Louis. She b. Nov., 1819; d. Oct. 19, 1885, and is buried at Bellefontaine.

He succeeded his brother (103), as head of the House of "Townhead." He was at first in the dry goods business in St. Louis,

but, as the city grew rapidly, his real estate investments proved very successful, and he soon retired from active business altogether. He was for many years President of the Union Savings Association. He visited Scotland with his family in 1856-9, and lived at Glenburne Hall, near Jedburgh, where (119) was born.

CHILDREN.

111 Mary Isabella, b. Oct. 6, 1841, St. Louis, Mo.
112 Thomas Scott, b. July 1, 1843, St. Louis, Mo.
113 Albert, b. ———, 1845; d. March 19, 1847.
114 Kate, b. August 12, 1847; d. Dec. 23, 1849.
115 William Lane, b. May 5, 1849, St. Louis, Mo.
116 Adèle, b. April 5, 1851, St. Louis, Mo.
117 Maude, b. May 14, 1853, St. Louis, Mo.
118 Agnes, b. March 4, 1855; d. Dec. 30, 1855.
119 John, b. March 27, 1857, at Glenburne Hall.
120 Lucille Zoe, b. August 21, 1859, at St. Louis, Mo.

107

AUTHORITY: Family papers and F. W. Mott, of St. Louis.

107 ARCHIBALD SCOTT RUTHERFURD.
b. April 14, 1816, in Kelso, Scotland.
d. Nov. 24, 1880, of paralysis, in Carondelet, St. Louis.
m. Cornelia W. Shackford or Shackleford, dau. of a former sea captain of New Bedford, Mass. She d. March 26, 1873.

CHILDREN.

121 John; d. April, 1880.
122 Cornelia S.
123 George.
124 Walter.

125 Isabella.
126 Robert.
127 Miller; dead in 1886.
128 Nathan.
129 Cornelia.
130 Bertha M.

108

AUTHORITY: Family papers.

108 ROBERT RUTHERFURD, of Kelso, Scotland.
b. June 7, 1818.
d. Oct. 8, 1875, at 4 p. m., of paralysis at "Paradise," Kelso.
m. Spinster Eliza Gordon Allan when he was 55 years old.

NO CHILDREN.

109

AUTHORITY: Family records.

109 JAMES HOGARTH RUTHERFURD.
b. June 29, 1820; bap. July 30, at Kelso, Scotland.
d.

Was a bookseller and publisher in Kelso, and living in March, 1898.

m. Mary Elliot, July 11, 1855. She b. Nov. 1, 1832. Her father was John Elliot, a burgess of Berwick-on-Tweed, and hence entitled to vote and to other privileges. Her mother was Susan Davidson, of an old and somewhat noted family in Kelso.

CHILDREN.

131 Susan, b. April 2, 1857; m. Patrick Johnstone and lives near Belfast, Ireland, and has five children; m. Oct. 22, 1879.
132 Isabella Stevenson, b. Feb. 14, 1859.
133 John, b. Dec. 8, 1860.
134 Elizabeth ("Bessie"), b. June 25, 1863.
135 James Archibald, b. Jan. 15, 1866; went to New Zealand in 1890, and is succeeding.

136 Thomas Scott, b. Nov. 8, 1867; was a corporal in the Fourth Dragoon Guards and died in India at Rawal Pindi, Dec. 24, 1895.

137 Mary Elliot, b. Sept. 28, 1871.

138 Lucille Tyson (or Tison), b. July 14, 1874.

110

AUTHORITY: Family records.

110 WILLIAM RUTHERFURD.

b. Aug. 21, 1822, in Kelso, Scotland.

d. Supposed to be dead in 1886.

m. Never so far as known or proved up to March 1, 1898.

Last seen by Thomas S. Rutherfurd (106), in St. Louis, Sept. 22, 1883.

111

AUTHORITY: Family Bible.

111 MARY ISABELLA RUTHERFURD.

b. Oct. 6, 1841, in St. Louis, Mo.

d.

m. 1. Henry W. G. Clements. He d. March 9, 1870, in New Orleans, La., at Jackson Barracks, in house of his brother, Surgeon B. A. Clements, U. S. Army. Buried in Bellefontaine Cemetery at St. Louis, in Rutherfurd lot.

2. Bennett A. Clements, Major and Brevet Lt. Col. Med. Dept., U. S. Army, Oct. 16, 1871. He d. Nov. 1, 1886, and was buried in same lot in Bellefontaine Cemetery, St. Louis.

CHILDREN BY FIRST HUSBAND.

139 Eliza Hyde ("Ettie"), b. Sept. 4, 1864; m. Robert Bowne Lawrence, a lawyer, of Flushing, Long Island, N. Y., and has (March 1, 1898), one child, a son, Rutherfurd.

CHILDREN BY SECOND HUSBAND.

140 Lucille, b. Dec. 30, 1872; m. Lieut. Benj. Arnold, First Regt., U. S. Cavalry, in Nov., 1895.

141 Maude Hamilton, b. Sept. 12, 1874.

112

AUTHORITY: Family Bible.

112 THOMAS SCOTT RUTHERFURD.

b. July 1, 1843, in St. Louis, Mo.

d.

m. Sarah Catherine Hughes, Dec. 3, 1870.

Lived since 1869 on farm in Crawford county, Mo., about six miles south of Sullivan, Franklin Co., on the St. Louis and San Francisco R. R.

In 1897 was living at Sullivan, Mo.

CHILDREN.

142 Walter Scott, b. August 23, 1871.
143 Mary Isabella, b. Oct. 27, 1874; d. August —, 1894.
144 Maud, b. July 5, 1876.
145 Emma, Ettie, } b. Feb. 25, 1879. Ettie d. Nov. 23, 1880.
146 Elsie, b. March 30, 1884.

115

AUTHORITY: Family Bible.

115 WILLIAM LANE RUTHERFURD.

b. May 5, 1849, in St. Louis, Mo.

d.

m. Melissa Ann Harmon, March 3, 1873.

Lived for years on a farm at Harwood, Vernon county, Mo., on the Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R.

116

AUTHORITY: Family Bible.

116 ADELE RUTHERFURD.

b. April 5, 1851, in St. Louis, Mo.

d.

m. Judge James S. Farrar, of St. Louis, Oct. 27, 1870. She was his second wife. His first wife was a Christy. He died in autumn of 1888, and she then moved to Chicago.

CHILDREN.

150 Marie Lucille, b. Dec. 14, 1871; d. June, 1885.
151 Bernard Royall, b. May 4, 1874.
152 Adèle, b. August 8, 1876; d. winter of 1879.

117

AUTHORITY: Family Bible.

117 MAUDE RUTHERFURD.
b. May 15, 1853, in St. Louis, Mo.
d.
m. Major Wilson T. Hartz, 15th U. S. Infantry.

CHILDREN.

153 Maude Rutherfurd, b. June 26, 1878.
154 Rutherfurd Scott, b. April 21, 1880.

119

AUTHORITY: Family Bible.

119 JOHN RUTHERFURD.
b. Mar. 27, 1857, in St. Louis, Mo.
d.
m. Laura Hyde, May 2, 1886.

Lived on farm at Bourbon, P. O., Crawford county, Mo. In 1889 or 1890 moved to Sullivan, Mo., on the St. Louis and San Francisco R. R., and built a house there. Between 1890-4 sold out and went to Idaho. Was in Sullivan again in December-January, 1895-6.

155 Roy Rutherfurd, b. Sept. 18, 1890, in Crawford Co., Mo.
156 Lucile Rutherfurd, b. Nov. 2, 1891, in Crawford Co., Mo.
157 Agnes, b. Feb. 24, 1895, in Roseburg, Oregon.

AUTHORITY: Family Bible.

120 LUCILE ZOE RUTHERFURD.

b. Aug. 21, 1859, in St. Louis, Mo.

d.

m. Lieut. Theodore A. Bingham, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, Dec. 15, 1881.

CHILDREN.

161 Theodore Alexander Rutherfurd, b. August 30, 1884, in St. Louis, Mo.; bap. Sept., 1884, records of Christ Church.

APPENDIX III.

THE TISONS

From

"Annals of St. Louis in its early days, under the French and Spanish Dominations."
Compiled by Frederick L. Billon, from Authentic Data,
St. Louis, Mo., 1886, p. 467.

NOTE.—Billon and the family records do not always agree—am inclined to give the former more weight as he had more evidence to sift.—T. A. B.

1

1 ALBERT TISON.

b. in 1767, in Paris, France. Came from Flanders to St. Louis in 1793. Lived for several years in the family of Governor Trudeau, and was attached to his administration during the whole time.

d. December, 1835, of pleurisy, and buried on the farm which is now Bellefontaine Cemetery.

m. May 1, 1806, to Marie Louise Lucille de Labeaume, eldest child of Louis de Labeaume.

She was b. in Bordeaux, France. (Rosalie Tison (5), says she was born in Alexandria, La., but this is probably an error). She was 6 years old when her mother died. She was placed in a convent at New Orleans, La., for a time, then came to St. Louis; was married at 17 and died when 45 years old. Her mother was a du Temple and a first wife.

CHILDREN.

2 Adèle, b. early part of 1807.
3 Hippolyte.
4 Auguste.
5 Rosalie.
6 Caroline.
7 Lucile Zoe.

2

2 ADELE TISON.

b. in early part of 1807, at St. Louis.

d. 1875 (?) and buried at Chattawa, Miss.

m. Aug. 9, 1823, Theodore McGill, of firm of McGill and Von Phul, of St. Louis and New Orleans.

There were 10 children, of whom seven were dead before 1887. Some of the children were:

"Hal" (or Henry?) who left two children.

Albertine, who survived, 1887, but died before 1895, in Cincinnati where she had lived with her unmar. brother, John and another brother, Joel.

3

3 HIPPOLYTE TISON.

b. Feb. 10, 1810, in St. Louis, Mo.

d. Feb. 27, 1861; buried in Stuart burying ground, five miles from Manchester, Mo.

m. 1. Margaretta Miller.
2. Hannah E. Doyle.

Children by First Wife.

There were eight, of whom two died in infancy. Two others, Theodore and Charles, died before 1897 and the remaining four were living in February, 1897.

Children by Second Wife.

All died in infancy except Alexander, who is now (March, 1898), a promising lawyer of New York city, married and having his mother living with him.

4

4 AUGUSTE TISON.

b. about 1814, in St. Louis, Mo.

d. about 1851.

m.

Had two children, who were living in June, 1886, one son and one daughter.

5

5 ROSALIE TISON.

b. about 1816, at St. Louis, Mo.

d. Mar. 6, 1898, at Mullanphy Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., and is buried in Calvary Cemetery.

m. Never.

6

6 CAROLINE TISON.

b. in St. Louis, Mo.

d. 1851.

m. John C. Birkenbine, of Reading, Pa., June 14, 1838.

Had one child, Lucile, who died soon after being grown up.

7

7 LUCILE ZOE TISON.

b. Nov. —, 1819, in St. Louis, Mo.

d. Oct. 19, 1885, aged 66; buried at Bellefontaine Cemetery in the Rutherfurd lot.

m. T. S. Rutherfurd, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 18, 1840. Had ten children, three of whom died in infancy, and seven were living in August, 1898.

(See Rutherfurd Genealogy.)

APPENDIX IV.

THE DE LABEAUME.

From Billon's Book, as given.

1

1 LOUIS AUGUSTE TARTERON DE LABEAUME.

b. about 1766 at Vigan, Languedoc, France.

d. Jan. 4, 1821, at St. Louis, Mo.

m. 1. when young to Adelaide du Temple, about 1787. She bore him three children and died in France, a young woman.

m. 2. (when he was 40 years old by family tradition) Susanne Dubreuil, June 8, 1797. She was the third daughter of Louis Chauvet Dubreuil, then dead.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

2 Marie Louise Lucille, b. in France, 1788; m. Albert Tison, also from France, May 1, 1806, in St. Louis. She was grandmother of Lucile Rutherfurd Bingham.

3 Pierre Auguste, b. in France, 1790; m. (1) Elizabeth A. McPherson, in St. Louis, Jan. 9, 1827; (2) ———(?)

4 History unknown—named Theodore—left in France.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

5 Louis Alexander, b. in St. Louis; m. in France Melanie Lapierre.

6 Theodore, b. in St. Louis; m. Eliza A. Hammond, in St. Louis.

7 Louis Tarteron, b. in St. Louis; m. Mary ———(?)

8 Susanne Clarissa, b. in St. Louis; m. May 1, 1824, Jonas Newman, merchant, from Kentucky.

9 Charles Edmond, b. in St. Louis; m. Isadora Shaw, of Vincennes, Ill.

10 Eugénie, b. in St. Louis; m. Peter E. Blow, of St. Louis.

11 Eleanor Olympe, b. in St. Louis; d. young from an accident.

About 1792 Mr. de Labeaume, after France had adopted her Republican Constitution, left the country with the first two children by his first marriage, leaving the third, an infant, and came to St. Louis, Mo., where he spent the rest of his life.

His will is on record in St. Louis, Book G, 3, 244, dated Nov. 22, 1817. In it he says

"There are left of my first wife, Adelaide Dutemple, two children, Pierre Auguste and Marie Lucille, and perhaps a third named Theodore, that circumstances compelled me to leave in

France, of whom I never could learn anything and who, I have reason to believe, is dead."

May 8, 1804, Mr. Labeaume purchased from a Jno. B. Paquet a piece of land, 4 by 40 arpents 160, lying about five miles north of the village, on the road to old Fort Bellefontaine and now forming a part of Bellefontaine cemetery.

On this land he built a house of logs, which had only been removed a few years before 1886. Mr. Thomas S. Rutherfurd, his wife and Rosalie Tison remembered it well.

Here he lived until his death, Jan. 4, 1821, leaving eight children, and here his youngest children were born.

At that early period, the country around what is "Baden" of the present day (1886) was called the "White Ox Prairie."

APPENDIX V.

GREW PEDIGREE.

The following compilation was mostly derived from Miss Mary Grew, of Philadelphia, Pa., (50) who had it mostly from her grandmother (23).

I am indebted to Mr. Wm. John Potts (67), of Camden, N. J., for the early part of this pedigree, before (7).

FRANCIS GREW, Bailiff of Atherstone, is the supposed most distant ancestor from whom the Grews can trace. He is supposed to have had

CHILDREN.

1 Obadiah, b. 1609.
3 Jonathan, bap. 1600.
5 William.

1

1 Obadiah Grew, b. , 1609; d. , 1689.
Rector of St. Michael and All Angels' Church in Coventry. By tradition in family of (23) was chaplain in Cromwell's army and interceded twice for Charles I. Ejected by Act of Uniformity, 1682. The arms—"Argent, a fesse dancetté sable, between three leopards' faces, gules"—were his and are supposed to be those of his mother's family, Denison. They are on his Will and were used by (2). Richard Baxter in extant writings recommended Obadiah to Charles II. as worthy to be Bishop of Hereford.

CHILDREN.

2 Nehemiah.

2

2 NEHEMIAH GREW, M. D., F. R. S., Sec'y Royal Society.
b. ; d. , 1712.
m. 1. . 2. Elizabeth Dodson.
An engraved likeness and two folios of rare and valuable scientific writings are in possession of (50), March 15, 1888. The portrait is not later than 1682 and is by Robert White, who was noted for his accuracy. Nearly 300 of the original engravings are in the British Museum. They carry the coat of arms described under (1).

3

3 JONATHAN GREW, bap. 1600.

CHILDREN.

4 Jonathan, bap. 1626.

4

4 REV. JONATHAN GREW, bap. 1626.
Graduate of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Clutterbuck's history of Hertfordshire gives his burial inscription. See also Atherstone Parish Records and Calamy (Ed. 1804). Mr. Potts thinks his descendants in the male line shortly became extinct. But this requires proof.

5

5 WILLIAM GREW, ; d. before 1616.
Ancestor of the Grews in America in the belief of Mr. Wm. J. Potts (67), of Camden, N. J., who is probably the best authority on the subject. He lived in Shakespeare's time. He was a man of scholarship for that period and had some estate. As to be seen on his Will, wrote a beautiful signature, which was more than Shakespeare's father could do. He was "King's Baker"—probably a sort of army contractor to furnish bread for the soldiers.

CHILDREN.

6 Jonathan.

6

6 JONATHAN GREW.

CHILDREN.

7 Robert.

7

7 ROBERT GREW, of Leicester, England.

CHILDREN.

8 John, b. 1711.

There may have been other children, but Mary Coltman Grew, wife of (23) did not know that there were.

8

8 JOHN GREW, Gentleman.

b. 1711; d. Dec. 4, 1784.

m. Elizabeth Gosling (Jocelyn) in or before 1746.

He was educated by Rev. Philip Doddridge. Removed from Leicester to Birmingham in 1764. "Gentleman" is inscribed on his tombstone in Leicester, as was verified by (50), who saw it in 1840.

CHILDREN.

9 Elizabeth, b. 1746; d. June 8, 1818; never m.
10 Sarah.
23 John.

10

10 SARAH GREW.

m. Townshend.

CHILDREN.

11 Elizabeth; m. John Knott, of Birmingham, England.
12 Sarah; m. ——— Green.
18 Charles.
19 Joseph.
20 Mary; m. Heygate and had a child, Thomas Heygate (21).
22 Ann.

12

12 SARAH TOWNSHEND.

m. Green.

CHILDREN.

13 Elizabeth, b. 1807.
14 Louisa, b. 1813; living in Birmingham, England, in 1885.
15 Joseph, b. 1804.
16 Mary Ann, b. 1809.
17 John, b. 1810.

23

23 JOHN GREW.

b. May 23, 1752, in Leicester, Eng.; d. Jan. 23, 1800, in Liverpool.

m. , 1777, Mary Coltman, dau. of John Coltman, Esq., of the Newarke, Leicester, and Bridget, his wife.

She was b. Jan. 18, 1757, in Leicester, and d. July 25, 1834, in Boston, U. S. A.

John Grew removed to Boston, Mass., U. S. A., in 1795.

CHILDREN.

26 Mary, b. Oct. 4, 1778, in Birmingham, Eng.
27 John, b. August 15, 1780, in Birmingham, Eng.
28 *Henry*, b. Dec. 25, 1781, in Birmingham, Eng.
29 Charles, b. Feb. 14, 1784, in Birmingham, Eng.; d. Oct. 12, 1803, in Boston, Mass.
30 Ann, b. May 6, 1786, in Birmingham, Eng.
31 Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1788, in Birmingham, Eng.; d. July 29, 1789.
32 Elizabeth, b. April 2, 1798, in Boston, Mass.; d. Sept. 11, 1822, in Hartford, Conn.

26

26 MARY GREW.

b. Oct. 4, 1778, Birmingham, Eng.

d. Dec. 23, 1817, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

m. Benjamin Greene, of Boston, son of ditto, of the old Rhode Island family. Arms of the Greenes—Azure, three stags tripping, or.

CHILDREN.

33 Charles, b. April 10, 1804, London, Eng.
34 Mary, b. August 23, 1806, Boston, Mass; d. there, Oct. 25, 1822.
35 Benjamin, b. Dec. 19, 1807, Boston, Mass.; d. Phila., Pa., July 9, 1839.
36 George Washington, b. July 8, 1809, Boston, Mass; d. Sept. 11, 1877, at Milton, Mass.; m. ——— Rice; no chil.
37 Ann Terry, b. Nov. 19, 1813, Boston, Mass.; d. April 24, 1886; m. Wendell Phillips; no chil.
38 Henry Hubbard, b. Aug. 15, 1815; d. Sept. 3, 1832, Boston, Mass.

27

27 JOHN GREW.
b. August 15, 1780, Birmingham, Eng.; d. Sept. 21, 1821, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
m. 1. Ann Greene, sister of Benj. Greene, who m. (26).
2. Margaret Sarah Page, dau. Wm. Page and Ann Sewell, his first wife. She was b. Jan. 4, 1797, Phila.; d. May 2, 1879, Eddington, Pa. She m. 2. Samuel Bilbrough, by whom she had one child, James.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

39 John, b. Oct. 29, 1806.
40 Henry, b. May 30, 1808, Boston, Mass.; d. 1891-2.
41 Charles, b. March 18, 1810, Boston, Mass.; d. 1831 at sea off St. Jago.
42 Ann, b. July 24, 1812, Boston, Mass.; d. 1891-2.
43 Edward, b. August 18, 1814, Boston, Mass.; d. March 11, 1842, Albany, N. Y.
44 George Cooper, b. Feb. 15, 1817, Boston, Mass.; d. same day.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

45 Sarah Page, b. Sept. 30, 1821, Boston; only child.

28

AUTHORITIES: Family Bible, living members of family.

28 REV. HENRY GREW, third child of (23).
b. Dec. 25, 1781, in Birmingham, Eng.
d. August 8, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Was a Baptist minister and lived in Hartford, Providence and Philadelphia.

m. 1. Susan Pitman, June 24, 1802; dau. of Isaac Pitman, of Providence, R. I. She b. July 6, 1779; d. March 29, 1809.

2. Harriet Johnson, May 8, 1810; dau. Lt. Col. Jonathan Johnson, of Middletown, Conn. She b. July 16, 1784; d. April 9, 1811.

3. Kate Merrow, youngest dau. of Elisha Merrow, of East Hartford, Conn.

4. Elizabeth Noble.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

46 Eliza, b. March 30, 1803, Providence, R. I.

47 Susan, b. Oct. 14, 1804, Providence, R. I.; d. there, Jan. 9, 1881; never married.

48 Julia, b. May 23, 1808, Hartford, Conn.; d. July 12, 1842, Phila., Pa.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

49 Henry Johnson, b. March 19, 1811, Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN BY THIRD WIFE.

50 Mary, b. Sept. 1, 1813, Hartford, Conn.; d. Oct. 10, 1896, Phila., unmar.

51 Harriet Catherine, b. Oct. 30, 1815, Hartford; d. July 9, 1837, Phila.

30

30 ANN GREW.

b. May 6, 1786, Birmingham, Eng.; d. Oct. 22, 1835, Hartford, Conn.

m. Seth Terry, lawyer and Judge, and for nearly 30 years member of Connecticut Legislature.

CHILDREN.

52 Ann, b. August 26, 1814, Hartford, Conn.

53 Arthur, b. May 17, 1816, Hartford, Conn.—no children.

54 Seth, b. Oct. 8, 1818, Hartford, Conn.

55 Elizabeth Grew, b. Oct. 22, 1822, Hartford, Conn.; d.———; m. Rev. Walter Clarke, Buffalo, N. Y.; no children.

56 James, b. May 24, 1826, Hartford, Conn.

57 William Barton, b. Dec. 10, 1827; d. Nov. 11, 1829, Hartford.

33

33 CHARLES GREENE, son of (26).

b. April 10, 1804, London, Eng.; d. March 22, 1880, Philadelphia, Pa.

m. 1. Ann

2. Stokes, widow, of Philadelphia, who had no children by him.

CHILDREN.

58 Ann, b. Feb. 5, 1825, Hartford, Conn.; d. Nov. 10, 1855, Boston.

59 Charles Henry, b. Sept. 22, 1827, Hartford, Conn.; d. Nov. 30, 1849, Phila.

60 Mary, b. July 29, 1829, Hartford, Conn.; d. April 3, 1853, Phila.

39

39 JOHN GREW, son of (27).

b. Oct. 29, 1806.

d. Oct. 24, 1835, Boston.

m. Rebecca Holmes Fowle, in 1835, dau. of Wm. Fowle, of Alexandria. She m. 2. Wm. Bathurst Daingerfield, of the old Virginia family. She d. July 17, 1885, aged 70. There were 3 children of this second marriage, viz:

Mary, m. Capt. Phil. Hooe.
William, m.
Edward, m. Sallie Smith, of Alexandria.

} There were children by all these marriages.

CHILDREN.

61 Rebecca Wainwright, b. March 21, 1836, Alexandria, Va.

40

40 HENRY GREW.

b. May 30, 1808, Boston.

d. 1891-2.

m. 1. Elizabeth Sturgis, Boston, sister of Russell Sturgis, of Baring Bros., bankers, London, Eng.

2. Jane Wigglesworth, dau. Thomas Wigglesworth. She d. 1868, leaving no children.

CHILDREN.

62 Henry Sturgis, b. June 23, 1834, Boston.
63 Charles, b. Jan. 13, 1836, Boston; d. March 17, 1850.
64 Edward Sturgis, b. March 10, 1842, Boston.
65 Elizabeth Perkins, b. July 14, 1845, Boston; d. Jan. 16, 1888, in Hyde Park, Mass.

42

42 ANN GREW.
b. July 24, 1812, Boston.
d. 1891-2.
m. James Church Alvord. He was a U. S. Representative from Mass. He d. aged 31.

CHILDREN.

66 James Church, b. Oct. 21, 1837, Greenfield, Mass.; d. same day.

45

45 SARAH PAGE GREW.
b. Sept. 30, 1821, Boston.
d.
m. Robert B. Potts, son of Wm. Lukens Potts, of Phila., and Rachel Hughes, his wife; b. 1817 in Phila.; lived in Camden, N. J., after 1850; and d. June 22, 1865, at Boston.

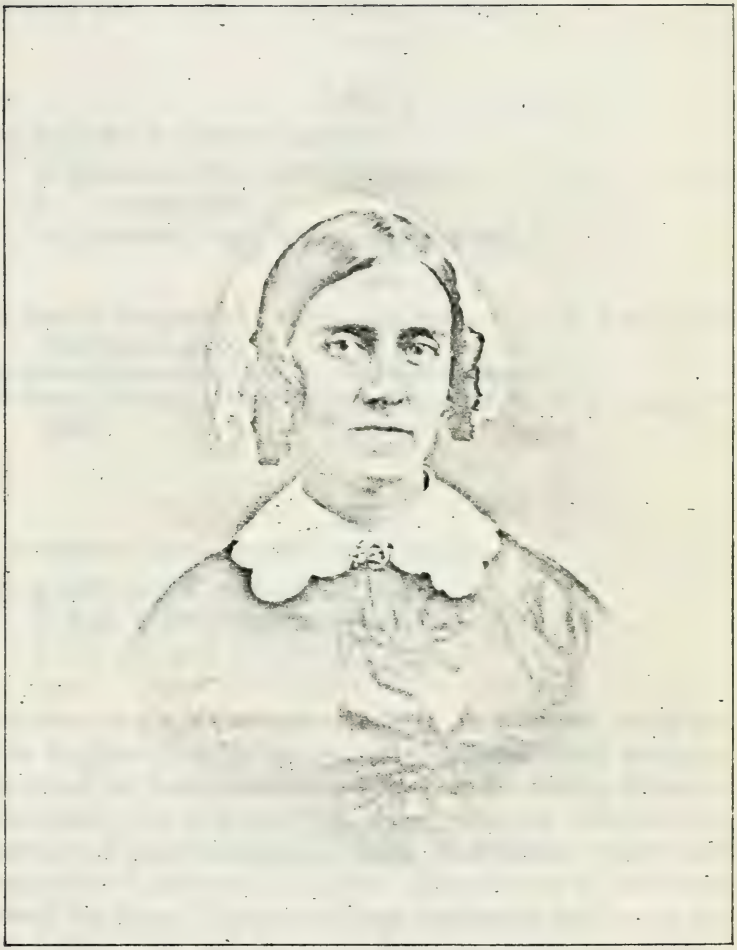
CHILDREN.

67 William John, b. Oct. 14, 1842, Phila.; d. Nov. 18, 1895; unmar.
68 Robert Barnhill, b. Jan. 27, 1844, Phila.; middle name originally Henry.
69 Sallie Hughes, b. Oct. 28, 1846, Phila.

46

46 ELIZA GREW.
b. March 30, 1803, Providence, R. I.
d. March 28, 1838, Bangkok, Siam.
m. Rev. John Taylor Jones.

MISS MARY GREW.
(See No. 50, Grew Geneal.)



MRS. ELIZABETH D. GREW.
(See Grew Geneal. No. 49.)

CHILDREN.

70 Rebecca Wild, b. Dec. 23, 1831, Rangoon, Burmah; d. June 6, 1834, Bangkok, Siam.
71 Henry Grew, b. July 3, 1833, Bangkok, Siam; d. Oct. 14, 1833.
72 Howard Malcom, b. July 19, 1834, Bangkok, Siam.
73 Julia Eliza, b. Nov. 30, 1836, Bangkok, Siam.

49

49 HENRY JOHNSON GREW.
b. March 19, 1811, Hartford, Conn.
d. before 1857.
m. Elizabeth Ives Deming, Berlin, Conn.

CHILDREN.

74 Harriet Elizabeth, b. July 14, 1833, Troy, N. Y.; d. July 7, 1834, Washington, D. C.
75 Susan Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1834, Washington, D. C.
76 Henry Lardner, b. Jan. 23, 1839, Sing Sing, N. Y.; d. August 20, 1839.

50

AUTHORITY: Living members of the family.

50 MARY GREW, fifth child of (28).
b. Sept. 1, 1813, Hartford, Conn.
d. Oct. 10, 1896, Philadelphia, Pa.
unm.

She was a pupil of Catherine Beecher. In 1831 she joined the New England Anti-Slavery Society of William Lloyd Garrison. In 1832-3 her family removed to Boston, and in 1834 to Philadelphia, which was ever after her home. She was corresponding secretary of the Philadelphia Female Anti-Slavery Society and supplemented her work by lectures. After the war of 1861-5 she joined the Penna. Women's Suffrage Association and was an active worker. She was one of the founders of the New Century Club and its first Vice-President. One of her good works was to labor for the provision of matrons at the police stations of the city of Philadelphia.

52

52 ANN TERRY.

b. August 26, 1814, Hartford, Conn.

d. May 19, 1883, Morristown, N. J.

m. Daniel Gardner, lawyer, Troy, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

77 Elizabeth, b. April 20, 1838, Troy, N. Y.; d. there, April 15, 1841.

78 Eugene Terry, b. Sept. 26, 1840; m. Josie Whelpley—now writes his name "Gardiner," the old way.

79 James Terry, b. May 6, 1842, Troy, N. Y.—since 1880 writes "Terry" for "Clarence" and "Gardiner," the old way.

54

54 SETH TERRY.

b. Oct. 8, 1818, Hartford, Conn.

d. July 29, 1884, West Beach, N. Y.

m. Harriet Sprague.

CHILDREN.

80 Walter Clarke, b. July 8, 1858, Rochester, N. Y.; d. there, June 7, 1860.

81 Seth Sprague, b. Sept. 23, 1862. Rochester, N. Y.

82 Grace Bartlett, b. Dec. 31, 1864, Rochester, N. Y.

61

61 REBECCA WAINWRIGHT GREW.

b. March 21, 1836, Alexandria, Va.

d.

m. Anson Green Phelps Dodge.

CHILDREN.

83 Anson Green Phelps, b. June 30, 1860, Baltimore, Md.

62

62 HENRY STURGIS GREW.

b. June 23, 1834, Boston, Mass.; lives there; summer res., Manchester, Mass.

d.

m. Jane Norton Wigglesworth, the dau. of Edward Wigglesworth and Henrietta Goddard, his wife and niece of second wife of (40) father of (62).

CHILDREN.

84 Henry Sturgis, b. July 22, 1865; d. August 20, 1866, at Nagasaki, Japan.

85 Edward Wigglesworth, b. June 26, 1867, Boston, Mass.

86 Jane Norton, b. Sept. 30, 1868, Boston, Mass.; m. J. P. Morgan, Jr., of New York, in 1891.

87 Elizabeth Sturgis, b. April 29, 1871, Boston, Mass.; m. Boylston Adams Beal, of Boston.

88 Henrietta Marion, b. Dec. 20, 1872, Boston, Mass.

89 Robert Sturgis, b. April 27, 1878; d. March 2, 1879, Boston.

64

64 EDWARD STURGIS GREW.

b. March 10, 1842, Boston, Mass., and lives there.

d.

m. Annie Clark, of Boston, Mass., dau. of Joseph Clark.

CHILDREN.

90 Robert Sturgis, b. Sept. 1, 1871, Boston; d. August 10, 1872, Nahant.

91 Randolph Clark, b. Sept. 21, 1873, Boston.

92 Henry Sturgis, b. Nov. 15, 1875, Boston.

93 Joseph Clark, b. May 27, 1880, Boston.

94 Eleanor Jackson, b. Sept. 14, 1882, Boston.

72

72 HOWARD MALCOM JONES.

b. July 19, 1834, Bangkok, Siam.

d.

m. 1. Mary White Smith, dau. of Rev. Dr. S. F. Smith, of Harvard, 1829, and author of "My Country, 'Tis of Thee." She d. Dec. 17, 1884, in Albert Lea, Minn.
2. Clara Tuttle.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

95 Henry Wild, b. July 9, 1859, Schoolcraft, Mich.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

96 Gladys, b. Oct. 11, 1886.

73

73 JULIA ELIZA JONES.
b. Nov. 30, 1836, Bangkok, Siam.
d.
m. Frank Richmond, Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN.

97 Amy Dorrance, b. Oct. 30, 1858, Providence, R. I.
98 Philip, b. August 3, 1860, Providence, R. I.
99 Anna, b. Feb. 13, 1863, Providence, R. I.
100 Arthur Jones, b. May 11, 1865, Providence, R. I.; m. shortly before July, 1893, to Rosita Levallé, of Boston.
101 Charles Talbot, b. Jan. 16, 1870, Providence, R. I.

75

75 SUSAN ELIZABETH GREW (BINGHAM).
b. Nov. 9, 1834, Washington, D. C.
d.
m. Rev. J. Foote Bingham, D. D., living in Hartford, Conn., in 1889 at 484 Farmington ave.

CHILDREN.

102 Theodore Alfred, b. May 14, 1858, in Andover, Conn.—see Bingham ped.
103 Howard Henry Charles, b. Dec. 5, 1862, in Buffalo, N. Y.—see Bingham ped.

79

79 JAMES (CLARENCE) TERRY GARDINER.

b. May 6, 1842, Troy, N. Y.

d.

m. 1. Josephine Rogers.

2. Doane, dau. Bishop Wm. Doane, of Albany, N. Y. Since 1880 writes "Terry" instead of "Clarence," and "Gardiner," the old way, instead of "Gardner."

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

104 Florence, b. Nov. 16, 1870, New Haven, Conn.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

105 Mary Spring, b. Feb. 1882, New York City.
106 Margaret Doane, b. Nov. 5, 1883, Albany, N. Y.
107 Doane, b. Dec. 17, 1885, Albany, N. Y.

95

95 HENRY WILD JONES.

b. July 9, 1859, Schoolcraft, Mich.

d.

m. Bertha Tucker.

CHILDREN.

110 Howard Malcom, b. Feb. 12, 1885, Minneapolis, Minn.; d. Feb. 19, 1885.
111 Harry Malcom, b. April 7, 1887, Minneapolis, Minn.
112 Mary White, b. June 9, 1888, Minneapolis, Minn.
113 Arthur Leo.

97

97 AMEY DORRANCE RICHMOND.

b. Oct. 30, 1858, Providence, R. I.

d.

m. John Bonsall Taylor, lawyer, Phila.

CHILDREN.

115 Margaretta Bonsall, b. Jan. 2, 1880, Phila.
116 A dau., b. 1887; d. same day.
117 Anna Richmond, b. July 21, 1889, Providence, R. I.

APPENDIX VI.

JOHNSON GENEALOGY.

JOHNSON GENEALOGY, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Mr. Frank Farnsworth Starr, of Middletown, Conn., a professional genealogist, under date of March 13, 1893, writes to Mrs. Susan Grew Bingham, wife of Rev. Dr. J. F. Bingham, of Hartford, Conn., the following:

Richard Johnson,
m. Mary Porter,
Living in Middletown, Conn., in 1736-7.

It is inferred they were parents of Jonathan Johnson, bap. Feb. 13, 1736-7; date of birth not of record.

AUTHORITIES: F. F. Starr, of Middletown, Conn.; Mrs. Rose Newell, of 61 South Main street, same town; Bingham and Grew family records.

LIEUT. COL. JONATHAN JOHNSON.

bap. Feb. 13, 1736-7, Middletown, Conn., records.

d. Dec. 4, 1815, records First Congregational Church, Middletown, Conn., and tombstone in Mortimer Cemetery.

Colonel Johnson was a miller and farmer of Middletown, Conn., and owned all of Hunting Hill, which is just over Panucha bridge. He also owned the greater part of Warwick street and a portion of the southern end of South Main street.

While he was absent at the wars, his family lived quite near the Panucha bridge on South Main street. Mrs. Rose Newell remembers that her mother often said that "Grandpa Johnson's service in the army had much impoverished him."

In "Colonial Records of Connecticut," by Hoadley, 1757-62, Vol. XI, page 227, Jonathan Johnson was by General Assembly made a second lieutenant, March, 1759.

p. 353, He was again made second lieutenant, March, 1760.

p. 485, He was made first lieutenant, March, 1761.

In the State Library in the Capitol at Hartford, Conn., are a number of *unpublished* muster and pay rolls of the French and Indian Wars.

For the year *1758*, there is a pay roll of Capt. Timothy Hierlihy's, on which appears: "Sergeant Jonathan Johnson, enlisted March 28, discharged Nov. 16, served 33 weeks and 3 days, entire pay £16. 14. 3."

For the year *1759*, there is a pay roll of same captain's company, belonging to the First Conn. Reg't, Colonel (General) Phineas Lyman, on which appears: "Lieut. Jonathan Johnson, entered service March 22, discharged Dec. 16, served 38 weeks and 4 days at 25/ per week—full pay £48. 4. 4."

In the book, "Record of Service of Connecticut Men" in the Revolution, War of 1812, &c., published by authority of the General Assembly, 1889, is found:

p. 414. Bradley's Battalion, Wadsworth Brigade, 1776, Captain Jonathan Johnson, of Middletown, Conn., noted as re-entering "Connecticut Line."

p. 420 has a list of his company.

p. 193 under head of Fifth Reg't, Conn. Line, formation of 1777-1781 is found:

Field and Staff, Lieut. Col. Jonathan Johnson, Middletown, commissioned major, Jan. 1, 1777; promoted lieutenant colonel, vice Mead resigned, May 25, 1778, and continued in 1781.

p. 322 under head of "Second Reg't., Conn. Line, formation of 1781-83" is found:

"Field and Staff, Lieut. Col. Jonathan Johnson, Middletown; continued from 1777-81, served to June, 1783."

p. 360, under head of "Second Reg't Conn. Line, formation of Jan.-June, 1783," is found:

"Field and Staff, Lieut. Col. Jonathan Johnson, Middletown; continued from 1781-83, retired with the army, 1783."

p. 373. Lieut. Col. Jonathan Johnson, of Middletown, is recorded as one of the original members of the Society of the Cincinnati; time of service, June 10, 1776.

It is more than tradition in the family, as shown by first part of above record, that Col. Johnson served seven years in the French and Indian Wars.

He is also said to have been engaged at Germantown and Monmouth and to have wintered at Valley Forge, 1777-8.

In a monthly journal or "orderly book," Lieut. Col. Gray makes frequent reference to Lieut. Col. Jonathan Johnson and reports them both as being at West Point and Peekskill at the time of the arrest of Major Andre. The journal later reports them at Orangetown, N. J.

m. 1. Agnes Kent, Dec. 6, 1763. She d. Sept. 26, 1769. She was a (half?) sister of Elijah Hubbard, Esq., who was grandfather of Henry G. Hubbard, who d. in 1893 at Middletown, Conn.

2. Mary Whitmore, Jan. 1, 1771. She d. July 18, 1830, and was dau. of Jacob Whitmore, Esq., who owned a large farm and kept slaves. She was his youngest child.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

JONATHAN, b. August 29, 1764; m. Widow ———, by whom he had a dau., Clarissa.

AGNES, b. Feb. 14, 1767; m. Timothy Cotton and had Nancy, Eliza, Mary, Timothy.

A dau., b. Sept. 18, 1769; d. Sept. 23, 1769.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

A dau., b. and d. August 17, 1772.

MARY, b. August 28, 1774.

REBECCA, b. Jan. 12, 1776; lived to be over 80 yrs. old, and d. unmar.

LUCY, bap. Sept. 6, 1778; lived to be about 30 yrs. old and d. unmar.

RUTH, b. m. (1) Josiah Porous, a widower with 4 children; (2) Capt. Daniel Hubbard, a widower with 6 children. She lived to be over 80 yrs. old.

ELIZABETH, b. m. (1) William Gilbert and had William, Frederick, Nancy, Harriet, who m. and whose youngest dau. is Mrs. Rose ( ) Newell; (2) Anthony Roberts and had Henry, Edwin.

HARRIET, b. July 16, 1784; d. April 9, 1811; m. Rev. Henry Grew, Baptist minister in Hartford, Providence, Phila., &c., and had

Henry Johnson Grew, b. March 19, 1811, in Hartford, Conn.; d. unknown, but before 1857 m. Elizabeth Ives Deming, of Berlin, Conn., and had

Harriet Elizabeth, b. June 14, 1833, in Troy, N. Y.; d. July 7, 1834, in Washington.

Susan Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1834, in Washington; m. Joel Foote Bingham, D. D., and had

Theodore A., b. May 14, 1858.

Howard Henry, b. Dec. 5, 1862.

Henry Lardner, b. Jan. 23, 1839, Sing Sing, N. Y.; d. August 20, 1839.

APPENDIX VII.

FOOTE PEDIGREE.

From "The Foote Family, Descendants of Nathaniel Foote of Wethersfield, Conn.," by Nathan Goodwin, Hartford, 1849. Tiffany & Co.

The numbers are those of the above book.

Daniel Foot

NATHAN FOOTE, first settler.

b. 1593, about.

d. 1644, aged about 51.

m. about 1615 to Elizabeth Deming, in England, sister of John Deming, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield. She m., second, Thomas Welles, afterwards Governor of the colony, and survived him. She was b. about 1595 and d. July 28, 1683.

CHILDREN.

1 ***Nathaniel*, b. about 1620.**
Robert, b. about 1637.
Mary, b. about 1623.
Elizabeth, b. about 1616.
Frances, b. about 1629.
Sarah, b. about 1632.
Rebecca, b. about 1634.

1

1 NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Wethersfield.

b. 1620, about.

d. 1655, aged 34.

m. 1646, to Elizabeth ———.

CHILDREN.

8 ***Nathaniel*, b. Jan. 10, 1647.**
Samuel, b. May 1, 1649.
Daniel, b. 1652.
Elizabeth, b. 1654.

8

8 NATHANIEL FOOTE.

b. Jan. 10, 1647.

d. Jan. 12, 1703, at Wethersfield, of lingering consumption.

m. Margaret Bliss, of Springfield, Mass., May 2, 1672. She was a dau. of Nathan Bliss and granddau. of Thomas Bliss, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn. She d. at Colchester, Conn., April 3, 1745, aged 95.

CHILDREN.

Sarah, b. 1672, Hatfield, Mass., records.
Margaret, b. Dec. 1, 1674, Springfield, Mass., records.
Elizabeth, b. June 23, 1677, Springfield, Mass., records.
Mary, b. Nov. 24, 1679, Wethersfield, Conn., records.
16 *Nathaniel*, b. Sept. 9, 1682, Wethersfield, Conn., records.
Ephraim, b. Feb. 13, 1685, Wethersfield, Conn., records.
Josiah, b. Sept. 27, 1688, Wethersfield, Conn., records.
Joseph, b. Dec. 28, 1690, Wethersfield, Conn., records.
Eunice, b. May 10, 1694, Wethersfield, Conn., records.

16

16 NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Colchester, Conn.
b. Sept. 9, 1682, Wethersfield, Conn., records.
d. August 20, 1774.
m. 1. July 4, 1711, to Ann Clark, of Lebanon, Conn. She d. June 25, 1726.
2. Sept. 13, 1727, to Hannah Coleman, wid. of Noah Coleman, of Colchester, Conn. She d. 1765.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

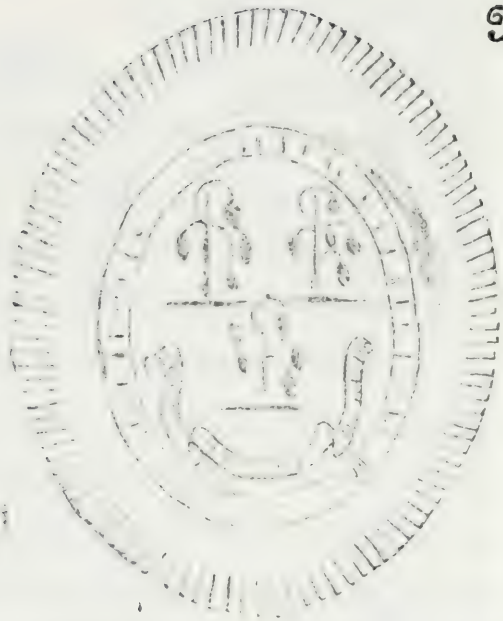
Nathaniel, b. May 28, 1712.
Israel, b. Oct. 16, 1713.
Ann, b. August 25, 1715.
Daniel, b. Feb. 6, 1717, in Colchester, and d. Dec. 27, 1801.
Charles, b. Dec. 26, 1718; d. Jan. 15, 1719.
Hannah, b. April 17, 1720.
Elizabeth, b. Feb. 15, 1722.
Charles, b. Nov. 10, 1723.
82 *Asa*, b. May 4, 1726.

82

82 ASA FOOTE, of Marlborough, Conn.
b. May 4, 1726.
d. May 11, 1799, aged 73.
m. Jerusha Carter, April 26, 1752, dau. of Ezra Carter, of Colchester, Conn. She b. 1726, and d. May 15, 1770.

CAP

To



By

John Cotton Smith, Esq.

CAPTAIN-GENERAL, AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF, IN AND OVER THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

To Joel Foote Gent. Greeting:

Reposing special Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Courage and Patriotism, I Do, by virtue of an act of the Legislature of this State, entitled, "An Act to raise certain Volunteer Corps," approve of your appointment to be Captain of the Marlborough Company of Volunteers, raised and organized conformably to said Law; and I do hereby empower you to take the said Company into your Charge and Care, as their Captain and faithfully to discharge the duties of Captain according to the Laws of this State, keeping the said Company in good Order, and requiring them to obey you, in executing all such Orders and Directions, as from Time to Time you shall receive from me, or other your superior Officer, pursuant to the Trust reposed in you. To take rank from 2 June 1813

Given under my Hand, and the Seal of this State, at Hartford this fourth Day of October Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirteen

By His Excellency's Command,

Thomas Day, Secretary.

John Cotton Smith

N THE

:

Do, by

lunteer

ough

from

to take

ully to

keeping

Orders

Officer,

ently

ith

CHILDREN.

Asa, b. May 1, 1753.
Jerusha, b. Feb. 24, 1755.
Ezra, b. August 22, 1757, and d. May 16, 1780. Never married.
David, b. Oct. 5, 1760.
224 *Joel*, b. June 26, 1763.
Roger, b. June 9, 1765.

224

224 JOEL FOOTE, of Marlborough, Conn.
b. June 26, 1763.
d. July 12, 1846, aged 83.
m. 1. Abigail Robbins Lord, Oct. 28, 1787, dau. of Elisha Lord, of Colchester, Conn. She b. 1770; d. Jan. 8, 1795.
2. Rachel Lord, Nov. 15, 1796, dau. of Samuel Phillips Lord, of East Haddam, Conn. She b. 1770; d. Oct. 6, 1843.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

Jerusha, b. Jan. 4, 1789; d. unmar.
Asa, b. April 26, 1791; d. Nov. 24, 1791.
746 *Abigail*, b. Dec. 15, 1792; m. Cyrus Bingham Dec. 15, 1814.
Robbins, b. Jan. 4, 1795; d. Jan. 12, 1795.

John Cotton Smith, Esq.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL, AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF, IN AND OVER THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

To Joel Foot Gent. Greeting:

Reposing special Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Courage and Patriotism, I Do, by virtue of an Act of the Legislature of this State, entitled "An Act to raise certain Volunteer Corps," approve of your appointment to be Lieutenant of the Marlborough Company of Volunteers, raised and organized conformably to said Law; to take rank from the fifteenth day of Jan'y A. D. 1812; and I do hereby empower you to take the said Company into your Charge and Care, as their Lieutenant and faithfully to discharge the duties of Lieutenant according to the Laws of this State, keeping the said Company in good Order, and requiring them to obey you, in executing all such Orders and Directions, as from Time to Time you shall receive from me, or other your superior Officer, pursuant to the Trust reposed in you.

Given under my Hand, and the Seal of this State, at Hartford this twenty fifth Day of Jan'y Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirteen,

By His Honour's Command,

Thomas Day Secretary.

John Cotton Smith

CHILDREN.

Asa, b. May 1, 1753.
Jerusha, b. Feb. 24, 1755.
Ezra, b. August 22, 1757, and d. May 16, 1780. Never married.
David, b. Oct. 5, 1760.
224 *Joel*, b. June 26, 1763.
Roger, b. June 9, 1765.

224

224 JOEL FOOTE, of Marlborough, Conn.
b. June 26, 1763.
d. July 12, 1846, aged 83.
m. 1. Abigail Robbins Lord, Oct. 28, 1787, dau. of Elisha Lord, of Colchester, Conn. She b. 1770; d. Jan. 8, 1795.
2. Rachel Lord, Nov. 15, 1796, dau. of Samuel Phillips Lord, of East Haddam, Conn. She b. 1770; d. Oct. 6, 1843.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

Jerusha, b. Jan. 4, 1789; d. unmar.
Asa, b. April 26, 1791; d. Nov. 24, 1791.
746 *Abigail*, b. Dec. 15, 1792; m. Cyrus Bingham Dec. 15, 1814.
Robbins, b. Jan. 4, 1795; d. Jan. 12, 1795.

APPENDIX VIII.

PEDIGREE OF AARON CARKE.

Condensed from

"Family Records of George Clark and Daniel Kellogg with their descendants. Also, family record in part of Edward Nash. Compiled by the late Albert Clark of Washington. Albert Clark Patterson, Publisher, 919 I Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., 1877."

Information in brackets [ ] added by T. A. Bingham.

GEORGE CLARK AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

The following was compiled from sundry published volumes of family records and from the church records of Milford and the Probate records at New Haven, Conn.

1 GEORGE CLARK, the planter, with his wife Sarah and two children, emigrated from England to America in 1637, in company with Rev. John Davenport and his congregation (from Kent and Surrey, near London), together with several other parties of wealth and respectability—the whole forming a considerable colony of persons who, early in 1637, left England to escape persecution on account of their religious belief and to take up their abode in the New World. They landed at Boston, Mass., where they remained about one year; but for several reasons Mr. Davenport, Rev. Mr. Prudden and their companions decided to leave Boston and make their permanent settlement at New Haven, Conn., then known by the Indian name of Quinnipiack. They sailed from Boston, March 30, 1638, and reached Quinnipiack in about two weeks. Mr. Davenport preached his first sermon there on the 18th of April, 1638.

In the year 1639 a part of Mr. Davenport's congregation, including George Clark (1), Peter Prudden and several others, removed from New Haven and settled at Milford, then known by its Indian name of Wopowage, it being about ten miles west of New Haven. They organized a church at Milford, August 2, 1639, with Rev. Peter Prudden for minister, and on the same day the church at New Haven was organized with Mr. Davenport as minister.

George Clark (1) continued to reside at Milford during the remainder of his life. He was a "free planter" and a man of considerable property and influence, being much respected in the church and in the community. He was many times Deputy or Representative from Milford to the General Court of New Haven and Connecticut—the two colonies being separate and distinct

until their union, May 11, 1665, under the name Connecticut. He died in August, 1690, about 80 years of age, leaving a good estate, as appears by his will, dated April 25, 1689, and recorded in New Haven. His wife Sarah died July 19, 1689.

CHILDREN.

2 Samuel, b. in England.
3 Thomas, b. in England; m. Hannah Gilbert, of New Haven, May 20, 1663.
4 Sarah, b. at Milford.
5 George, b. at Milford.
6 John, b. at Milford.
7 Abigail, b. at Milford.
8 Elizabeth, b. at Milford.
9 Rebecca, b. at Milford.
10 Mary, b. at Milford.

5

5 GEORGE CLARKE, 2d.

b. Milford, New Haven Co., Conn.; church records show baptism April 30, 1648.

d. 1734.

m. Abigail ———.

Records show he was a deacon and often a Deputy or Representative to the General Court of Connecticut. Lived all his life at Milford. His will is on record in New Haven, dated April 24, 1734.

CHILDREN.

11 Sarah, b. at Milford.
12 Abigail, b. at Milford.
13 Deborah, b. at Milford.
14 *George*, b. at Milford.

14

14 GEORGE CLARKE, 3d.

b. 1686, at Milford, Conn.; church records show he was baptized Sept. 26, 1686.

d. 1762, aged about 76.

m. Mary ———, probably about 1722.

Lived at Milford, where he died. His will is dated at Milford in August, 1762, and is recorded in New Haven. Two dau. m. gentlemen named Smith and the other m. a Peck.

15 *Hezekiah*, b. in Milford.
16 Job, b. in Milford.
17 David, b. in Milford.
18 Mary, b. in Milford.
19 Abigail, b. in Milford.
20 Deborah, b. in Milford.

15

15 HEZEKIAH CLARK, son of (14).

b. 1723, at Milford, Conn.; church records show his baptism there Sept. 1, 1723.

d. 1776.

m. Mary Peck, of Bethany, New Haven Co., Conn, about 1746.

Purchased a farm in Bethany and lived there after his marriage until 1776. In that year entered the Revolutionary Army, where he was attacked with malignant dysentery, of which he died the same year, aged 53. His remains were afterwards buried at Bethany.

Children.

21 Mary, b. Dec. 3, 1747, at Bethany.
22 Hezekiah, b. Aug. 13, 1749, at Bethany.
23 Moses, b. May 23, 1751, at Bethany.
24 Marsy, b. Jan. 14, 1753, at Bethany.
25 Abigail, b. Jan. 12, 1755, at Bethany.
26 Abiah, b. Dec. 19, 1756, at Bethany.
27 Aaron, b. Sept. 30, 1758, at Bethany.
28 Bethiah, b. April 17, 1760, at Bethany.
29 Elizabeth, b. May 9, 1762, at Bethany.
30 Martha, b. April 14, 1764, at Bethany.
31 Joseph, b. Oct. 30, 1767, at Bethany.
32 Rebecca, b. July 17, 1769, at Bethany.
33 *Peck*, b. Dec. 14, 1771, at Bethany.

33 PECK CLARK.

b. Dec. 14, 1771, at Bethany, New Haven, Co., Conn.

d. August 2, 1854, aged 82 years, 7 months and 8 days.

m. 1. Mabel Bradley, of Woodbridge, Conn., Oct. 19, 1795. She d. Feb. 9, 1805.

2. Polly Kellogg, May 12, 1805, dau. of James Kellogg. She d. Oct. 7, 1863, aged 80 years, 9 months and 9 days, at Cleveland, O.

When he was 5 years old his father died, after which he lived several years with a relative in Milford, Conn. After his first marriage lived at Woodbridge until about 1800, when he removed to Burlington, Hartford Co., Conn., where his first wife died. In 1806 he removed to Northfield, Litchfield Co., Conn., where he resided 12 years. In May, 1818, he removed to Conneaut (then Salem), in Astabula Co., O., where he lived till his death. Was a devout member of the Prot. Epis. Church. His widow lived with her children at Cleveland, O., and died there. Both were interred in the cemetery on the South Ridge at Conneaut, O.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE.

61 Mabel, b. Jan. 12, 1798; d. July 27, 1873.
62 Anna, b. Feb. 7, 1800, at Burlington, Conn., and d. Oct. 11, 1801.
63 Abner Bradley, b. Feb. 5, 1805; d. July 28, 1860.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

64 Anna, b. August 22, 1806, at Northfield, Conn.; d. 1807.
65 *Julia*, b. July 16, 1808; m. Oct. 15, 1826.
66 Albert, b. Nov. 8, 1809; d. Dec. 12, 1876, at Washington.
67 *Aaron*, b. May 28, 1811, at Northfield, Conn.; m. (1) Oct. 30, 1838, and (2) July 21, 1843.
68 Alfred, b. April 20, 1813, at Northfield, Conn.; d. 1838.
69 Edward Peck, b. June 16, 1814, at Northfield, Conn.; d. 1851.
70 Frederick Kellogg, b. Sept. 18, 1817, at Northfield, Conn.; d. 1818.
71 Rufus, b. Nov. 23, 1819.
72 Merritt, b. Dec. 11, 1821; d. 1844.

65

65 JULIA CLARK, dau. of (33) by second wife.
b. July 16, 1808, at Northfield, Conn.
d.
m. Oct. 15, 1826, to Simeon Wheeler Sanford, of Conneaut, O. He was b. March 2, 1805, in Litchfield Co., Conn., and d. Feb. 12, 1832, at Conneaut, aged 27.

CHILDREN.

88 Albert, b. Jan. 13, 1828, at Conneaut, O.; m. June 29, 1848, at Rockman, Ill., Eunice A. Flowers, by whom he had one dau., Lilly Zulicka (110), b. August 19, 1849, at Rockman. This Lilly (110) m. Dec. 21, 1871, Wm. James, of Oshkosh, Wis.

89 *Esther*, b. Jan. 1, 1830, at Conneaut; d. Oct. 21, 1870, at Cleveland; m. Edward Bingham, of Cleveland, O. He was b. Jan. 21, 1821, Andover, Conn. They had children:

111 Julia Sandford, b. July 6, 1851, at Cleveland, O.

112 Arthur E., b. Dec. 23, 1852, at Cleveland, O. He m. Oct. 6, 1875, Nellie A. Whitney, of Cleveland, by whom he has one child, Florence L. (1112 a), b. May 5, 1877.

113 Albert Lucian, b. March 24, 1862, at Cleveland, O.

90 Simeon Wheeler, b. May 3, 1832, at Conneaut, O.; d. Jan. 14, 1868, at Cleveland, O., unmar.

67

67 AARON CLARK, son of (33).
b. May 28, 1811, at Northfield, Conn.
d. Jan. 6, 1881, at Cleveland, O.
m. 1. Oct. 30, 1838, Mary Hamlin Beardsley, of Cleveland, O. She was b. Sept. 25, 1819, and d. Nov. 14, 1843, without child.
2. July 21, 1845, Caroline Elizabeth Bingham, of Andover, Conn. She b. May 8, 1818.

CHILDREN.

94 Mary Ella, b. Sept. 1, 1846, at Cleveland; m. Jan. 19, 1869, Edgar E. Strong, of Cleveland, son of Wm. Strong. Edgar was b. April 14, 1842, at Manchester, Conn. They have children:

127 Clinton Eugene, b. Dec. 14, 1869, at Cleveland, O.

128 Herbert William, b. June 24, 1871, at Cleveland, O.

128a Edith, b. July [27,] 1876; [d. March , 1879.]
[Bessie, b. June 20, 1880, in Cleveland, O.]

95 William Bingham, b. April 15, 1848, in Cleveland, O.; m. June 8, 1876, Kate E., dau. of George Rockwell, of Junction City, Kan., and earlier of Ridgefield, Conn. She was b. at Warsaw, Ill., Jan. 8, 1857. Her *father* was George Rockwell,* Jr., who was b. Oct. 16, 1816. Her *grandfather* was George Rockwell, Sr., who was also from Ridgefield. Her *mother* was Catherine Cole Westlake, who was b. Nov. 12, 1821, at Newburg-on-the-Hudson, and who d. June 14, 1885, at Junction City, Kan. [They have children as follows:

William Rockwell, b. Jan. 29, 1878, at Junction City, Kan.

Bertram Rockwell, b. Sept. 27, 1882, at Junction City, Kan.]

96 Minnie, b. Dec. 17, 1849, at Cleveland, O.; d. August 30, 1852

97 Nellie, b. August 12, 1851, at Cleveland, O.; m. Jan. 16, 1873, James A. King, of Cleveland, O. He was b. August 21, 1847, at Milan, Erie Co., O. [They have children:

Norman, b. Oct. 27, 1873, at Cleveland, O.

Catherine, adopted March 3, 1886, b. Aug. 18, 1880. The mother of this child is Mrs. Anna Stewart.]

98 Abbie, b. July 25, 1853, at Cleveland; d. Oct. 17, 1875, unmar.

99 Kenneth, b. June 26, 1858, at Cleveland; d. July 17, 1882, unmar., at Junction City, Kan.

---

* d. Jan 14, 1896.

THE WHITINGS.

The Whiting ancestry goes back to William Whiting, Gent., who came from England to Cambridge Mass., in 1633 and was one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn.; was treasurer of the colony in 1641, magistrate in 1642 and mayor in 1647. His will may be seen in Trumbull's Colonial Records of Connecticut, Vol. I, p. 493.

His son, Rev. John Whiting, of Hartford, b. 1635, graduated at Harvard in 1653 and settled first at Salem, Mass. He was then pastor of the First Church of Hartford, from 1670 to his death in 1689. He married Sybil Collins, dau. of Deac. Edward Collins, of Cambridge, Mass.

Their son, Rev. Samuel Whiting, b. April 22, 1670, at Hartford, Conn., died Sept. 17, 1725. He had married Elizabeth Adams, dau. of Rev. William Adams, of Dedham, Mass., and his wife Alice, dau. of Deputy Governor William Bradford, the son of Governor Bradford, who came over in the Mayflower.

One son of Rev. Samuel and Eliz. (Adams) Whiting was Col. Samuel Whiting, b. May, 1720, at Windham, Conn.; d. 1802.

His son, John Whiting, had 7 children, of whom John William Whiting, husband of (47051), Bingham Geneal., was one.

See, also (469992) Bingham Geneal.